C.I.G. Manual of Administrations CONFIDENTIAL DA QA/QC: 03/08/01. SY

1 of 5

Approved For Release 200709766 CTA-RDF81-00728R000100010001-2

HISTORICAL DOCUMENT

Destroy only with consent of the Historical Officer.

Name: __ Date: _ 25X1A

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

CONFIDENTIAL

- scourity

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OENI:RAL

- 1. Purpose
- 2. Concept of Security
- 5. Policy Governing Use of Official Data
- 4. Policy Governing Unofficial Publications and Related Matter
 - a. Publications and Utterance Relating to Intelligence
 - b. Other Publications, Activities and Utterances
 - o. Announcement of Connection with CIG
- 5. Penalties for Non-Compliance
 - a. Administrative Action
 - b. Legal Action
- 6. Functions and Responsibilities of the Security Division

a. General

25X1A



25X1A

SECURITY OF PERSONNEL

- l. Policy Concerning Clearance of Personnel for Duties With Central Intelligence Group
 - 2. Investigation of Personnel
 - a. Minimum Invostigation Requirements
 - be Review of Reports

CONFIDENTIAL

- c. Investigations by Other Agencies
- d. Personnel Detailed to CIG
- 3. Mothod of Requesting Investigation
- 4. Waiver of Security Clearance and/or Foreign Relatives Provision
 - a. Waiver of Security Clearance
 - b. Waiver of Foreign Relatives Provision
 - o. Justification for Employment
- 5. Approval or Disapproval
- 6. Closed Cases
- 7. Secrecy Agreement
- 8. Security Indoctrination
 - a. Proliminary Indostrination
 - b. Indostrination Class
- 9. Change of Status
- 10. Termination of Employment and/or Leave of Absence
 - a. Exit Interview
 - b. Exceptions

SECURITY OF BUILDINGS AND INSTALLATIONS

- 1. Admittance of CIG Employees and Other Government Personnel
 - a. Regular Employees
 - b. Employees of Other Government Agencies
 - c. PHA Maintenance Employees
 - de Forgotten Identification Credentials
 - 9. Admittance After Hours

CONFIDENTIAL

- 2. Admittance of Visitors
 - n. Visitor Pass
 - b. Escorts
 - c. Surrender of Pass
 - d. Visits During Off Duty Hours
 - o. Visitor Entrances
- 3. Recoptionist Staff
- 4. Guards
- 5. Keys to Offices

SECURITY OF CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS

- 1. Definitions of Classifications
 - a. Top Socret
 - b. Secret
 - o. Confidential
 - d. Restricted
- 2. Registered Documents
 - a. Definition and Identification
 - b. Authority
 - c. Office of Record
- 5. Authority to Determine Classification
- 4. Marking of Material
- 5. Safekeeping of Domments
 - a. Storage of Classified Documents
 - b. General

CONFIDENTIAL

- 6. Safes
- 7. Disposition of Classified Wasto
- 8. Rostrictions on Dissumination of Classified Information
- 9. Destruction of Classified Documents
 - a. Top Secret, Socret, Confidential and Registered

Restricted Documents

- b. Restricted Documents Not Registered
- 10. Loss or Compromise of Classified Documents
- 11. Doclassification
- 12. Duplicating or Abstracting of Classified Documents
- 13. TOP SECRET Control Procedure
 - a. Control Officers
 - b. Assistant Control Officers
 - c. Responsibility of Control and Assistant Control Officers
 - d. Security Check
- 14. Processing of Incoming TOP SECRET Material
 - a. Signature Record and Cover Sheet
 - b. TOP SECRET LOR
 - d. Deviations
- 15. Transmission of Classified Documents Outside CTG
 - a. TOP SECRET Documents
 - b. SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL Documents Not Registered
 - c. RESTRICTED Documents Not Registered
 - d. Registered Documents

A SHIP OF

- 6. Safes
- 7. Disposition of Classified Wasto
- 8. Rostrictions on Dissemination of Classified Information
- 9. Destruction of Classified Documents
 - a. Top Secret, Secret, Confidential and Registered

Restricted Documents

- b. Restricted Documents Not Registered
- 10. Loss or Compromise of Classified Documents
- 11. Doclassification
- 12. Duplicating or Abstracting of Classified Documents
- 13. TOP SECRET Control Procedure
 - a. Control Officers
 - b. Assistant Control Officers
 - c. Responsibility of Control and Assistant Control Officers
 - d. Security Check
- 14. Processing of Incoming TOP SECRET Haterial
 - a. Signature Record and Cover Sheet
 - b. TOP SECRET LOS
 - d. Deviations
- 15. Transmission of Classified Documents Outside CIG
 - a. TOP SECRET Documents
 - b. SECRET and COMPIDERMIAL Documents Not Registered
 - c. RESTRICTED Documents Not Registered
 - d. Registered Documents

CONFIDENTIAL.

- 6. Safes
- 7. Disposition of Classified Wasto
- 8. Rostrictions on Dissemination of Classified Information
- 9. Dostruction of Classified Documents
 - a. Top Secret, Secret, Confidential and Registered

Restricted Documents

- b. Restricted Documents Not Registered
- 10. Loss or Compromise of Classified Dogments
- 11. Doclassification
- 12. Duplicating or Abstracting of Classified Documents
- 13. TOP SECRET Control Procedure
 - a. Control Officers
 - b. Assistant Control Officers
 - c. Responsibility of Control and Assistant Control Officers
 - d. Security Check
- 14. Processing of Incoming TOP SECRET Material
 - a. Signature Record and Cover Sheet
 - b. TOP SECRET LOS
 - d. Deviations
- 15. Transmission of Classified Documents Outside CIG
 - a. TOP SECRET Documents
 - b. SHORET and CONFIDENTIAL Documents Not Registered
 - c. RESTRICTED Documents Not Registered
 - d. Registered Documents

SINFIDENTIAL.

16. Transmission of Classified Documents Within CIG

- a. TOP SECRET Documents
- b. SECRET AND COMPIDERTIAL Documents Not Registered
- c. RESTRICTED Documents Not Registered
- d. Registored Doomonts

25X1A

CHIERAL SECURITY PRACTICES

1. Security in Office Routine

- a. Tolophono
- b. Safes
- o. Unocoupied Rooms
- d. Visitors
- c. Classified Waste
- f. Defective Storage Equipment
- g. Securing Office at End of Day

2. Security Outside of Office

- a. Discussion of CIG Activities
- b. Credit Reference
- c. Traffic Accidents, Arrests, Court Proceedings
- d. Group Social Activities
- 3. Staff Security Check
- 4. Night Duty Officers Security Only

SECURITY OF FIELD INSTALLATIONS

- 1. Personnel Security
- 2. Physical Security

CONFIDENTIAL

16. Transmission of Classified Documents Within CIG

- a. TOP SECRET Documents
- b. SECRET AND COMPIDENTIAL Documents Not Registered
- c. RESTRICTED Documents Not Registered
- d. Registered Doormonts

OBMENAL SECURITY PRACTICES

l. Security in Office Routine

- a. Tolophono
- b. Safes
- o. Unoccupied Rooms
- d. Visitors
- e. Classified Waste
- f. Defective Storage Equipment
- g. Securing Office at End of Day

2. Security Outside of Office

- a. Discussion of CIG Activities
- b. Crodit Reference
- o. Traffic Accidents, Arrests, Court Proceedings
- d. Group Social Activities
- 3. Staff Security Check
- 4. Hight Duty Officers Security Only

SECURITY OF FIELD INSTALLATIONS

- 1. Personnel Security
- 2. Physical Security

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

16. Transmission of Classified Documents Within CIG

- a. TOP SECRET Documents
- b. SECRET AND COMPIDENTIAL Documents Not Registered
- c. RESTRICTED Documents Not Registered
- d. Registered Documents

CHIERAL SECURITY PRACTICES

1. Security in Office Routine

- a. Tolophono
- b. Safes
- c. Unoccupied Rooms
- de Visitors
- . Classified Waste
- f. Defective Storage Equipment
- g. Securing Office at End of Day

2. Security Outside of Office

- a. Discussion of CIG Activities
- b. Credit Reference
- c. Traffic Accidents, Arrests, Court Proceedings
- d. Group Social Activities
- 3. Staff Scourity Check
- 4. Night Duty Officers Security Only

SECURITY OF FIELD INSTALLATIONS

- 1. Personnel Security
- 2. Physical Security

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A



TABLE OF COMMINTS

25X1A

CENERAL

- 1. Furpose
- 2. Tarminology
- h. Maletimes and Arganication

25X1A

The first of the same of the s

- 1. Camural
 - n. Andborthy
 - b. surpose of Classification
 - o. Principles of Chastification
- 2. Classification istheds
 - a. Job hudi to and Surveyo
 - b. Individual Position Classification

25X1A

25X1A

RECRUITMENT AND SCLEOTION OF CHESOBATL

- 1. Ceneral
 - a. Civilian
 - b. Military
- 2. Authority
- 3. Procedure

ACTION TO THE

- 1. Osmeral
- 2. Authority
- 2. Prerequisites to appointment and Entrance on Duty
 - a. Civil Service Regulations

CONFIDENTIAL



TABLE OF CONTENTS

25X1A

25X1A



GENERAL,

- 1. Furpose
- 2. Tarminology
- 5. Panotians and Organization

.

TLAUSIFICATION

- 1. Communal
 - a. Authority
 - b. Purpose of Classification
 - o. Principles of Classification
- 2. Classification Methods
 - a. Job hudi to and Surveys
 - b. Individual Position Classification

25X1A

RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

- 1. General
 - a. Civilian
 - b. Military
- 2. Authority
- 3. Procedure

25X1A

APPOINT ON IS

- 1. General
- 2. Authority
- 3. Prerequisites to Appointment and Entrance on Duty
 - a. Civil Service Regulations

CONFIDENTIAL

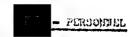


TABLE OF CONTENTS

25X1A



- 1. Furpose
- 2. Terminology

25X1A

5. Panctions and Organization

CLASSIFICATION

- 1. Conversi
 - a. Authority
 - b. Purpose of Classification
 - c. Principles of Classification
- 2. Classification Methods
 - a. Job hudi ts and Surveys
 - b. Individual Position Classification

E .

RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

- 1. General
 - a. Civilian
 - b. Military
- 2. Authority
- 3. Procedure

ċ;;

APPOINTMENTS

- 1. General
- 2. Authority
- 3. Prerequisites to Appointment and Entrance on Duty
 - a. Civil Service Regulations

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

UU\\;;;;;};[\\] [\] [\] [\] A| Approved For Release 2004/09/06; CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

- by decurity Clearance
- G. Waluables and holdbroke Couldres
- d. Colonic Propertioned a light gamay
- de appointment and authorize as only
- S. Appointment to closs

E^{MAL} an

PROMINION AND GIRSON TO MORE. TRANS

- 1. Within-grade Selary Advancements
- 2. Promotion to Higher Grade
- 3. Change to Lower Grade
- 4. Routines and Records

25X1A

25X1A

PHARITERIA

- 1. Transfers from other 0. 3. Agencies
- 2. Transfers to other W. J. Aganther
- 3. Transfers between Office of Staff Loothons Within STO
- 4. Transfers involving Change of Afficial Contion
- C. Cotalls within dis
- G. details to dig
- V. Dotails out of dig

Deff.

SWPARATTORS

- 1. Resignation
- 2. Transfer
- 3. Rothroment
- 4. Disqualification
- 5. Inofficiency
- 6. Completion of work

CONFIDENTIAL

- b. Security Clearance
- o. Swaluation and Aptibude Tenting
- d. Rolonse from Promut De Loging Agency
- 4. Appointment and intrance on Daty
- S. Appointment Actions

PROMOTIONS AND CHARGE TO LOWER GRADE

- 1. Within-Grade Salary Advancements
- 2. Promotion to Higher Grade
- 3. Change to Lower Grade
- 4. Routines and Records

THANK PERM

- 1. Transfers from other 0. f. Agencies
- 2. Transfers to other V. S. Agencies
- 3. Transfers between Office of Staff Sections Within SIG
- 4. Transfers involving Change of Official Station
- S. Details within dig
- G. Dotails to dig
- 7. Dotails out of CIG

DEPARATIONS

- 1. Resignation
- Z. Transfer
- 3. Rotirement
- 4. Disqualification
- 5. Inofficiency
- 6. Completion of work

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

25X1A

- b. Josurity Clearance
- o. Danlantian and Aptibude Testing
- d. Rolema from transit Adopting Aganay
- 4. Appointment and Antramo on Maty
- 5. Appointment Actions

PROMUNIONS AND CHARGO NO LOWER GRADE

- 1. Within-Grade Salary Advancements
- 2. Promotion to Higher Orado
- 3. Change to Loser Grade
- 4. Routines and Records

THANGPERG

- 1. Transfers from other 0. 6. Agencies
- 2. Transfers to other W. S. Agameles
- 3. Transfers between Office of Staff Sections Within SIG
- 4. Transfors involving Change of Official Station
- 3. Details within CIG
- G. Ostails to CIG
- 7. Dotails out of CIG

CHOTTLESSEE

- 1. Resignation
- 2. Transfer
- 3. Hotiroment
- 4. Disqualification
- 5. Inofficiency
- 6. Completion of work

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

25X1A

- T. capiration
- O. Children Anniongle
- to Hodustion in force
- 10. Mondellity
- 11. Bonds
- 12. Advorse Augort of Investigation
- 13. Removal for campo

L

TRAINING

- 1. General
- Z. Indoatrination Courses
- 3. Office-Skills Courses
- d. Requests for Opeolal Training Downers
- S. Councellay Corvice
- C. Information about Courses



HOME AND MINISAL CARE

- I. General
- 2. Operation of the CIC dispensory
 - a. Military Fersonnel
 - b. Civilian Personcel
- 3. Hours of Dispensery Service
- 4. Emorganoies during Off-Duty Hours
 - a. Military
 - b. Havel and Marine Corps
 - o. Civilian
- 5. Medical Examination of Cafeteria Employees

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

- T. Axpiration
- 8. Philtony Durlough
- 9. Reduction in force
- 10. Disability
- 11. Death
- 12. Advorse Asport of Investigation
- 13. Removal for cause



DHINIAST

- 1. General
- 2. Indootrination Courses
- 3. Office-Skills Courses
- 4. Requests for Special Training Courses
- 5. Commodize Corrido
- C. Information about Courses



HYALTH AND MEDICAL CARE

- 1. Gonoral
- 2. Operation of the CIC Dispensury
 - a. Ellitary Fernomuel
 - b. Civilian Personnel
- 3. Hours of Dispensery Service
- 4. Emergencies during Off-Duty Hours
 - a. Military
 - b. Havel and Marine Corps
 - o. Civilian
- 5. Nedical Exemination of Cafeteria Employees

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/09/06 : CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

- 7. Axpiration
- 8. Filltary Inclough
- 9. Reduction in force
- 10. Disability
- 11. Death
- 12. Adverse Asport of Investigation
- 13. Removal for cause

25X1A

DHIMIAST

- 1. General
- 2. Indoatrination Courses
- 3. Office-Skills Courses
- 4. Requests for Special Training Courses
- 5. Coursellay Service
- C. Information about Courses

문) 1 2⁸

HTALIN AND MEDICAL CARE

- 1. Gonoral
- 2. Operation of the CIC Dispensory
 - a. Military Forsonnel
 - b. Civilian Personnel
- 3. Hours of Dispensery Service
- 4. Emergencies during Off-Duty Hours
 - a. Military
 - b. Havel and Marine Corps
 - o. Civilian
- 5. Medical Exemination of Cafeteria Employees

CONFIDENTIAL



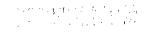
6. Striker dampensation - injury in the of my

25X1A

- to deliversom and completions
 - Larman ...
 - logal sufficiently
 - the applications of rescentire
 - d. Alapa and Champla
 - e. denduot of appead records
 - 1. Time Limitations
 - A. Expanse and Travel
- 2. Clasiplinary Actions
 - a. Gauses for Most, line
 - b. "apprelacty Responsibility
 - e. Potion by Marsonnol Division
- U. An only to Civil Corvige Considering
 - L. Calley tier
 - b. Denditions which justify on apposi
- 4. Special station

LIMITAGE TATITOD

- 1. Comoral
- 2. Types of Efficiency Eatings
 - a. Official Ratings
 - b. Unofficial Hatings
- 3. Ratings and Reports
 - a. Rating Official's Responsibilities
 - b. Reviewing Official's Responsibilities



0. Olvillia. Compensation - Injury in Line of duty

All the world to make the state of the state of

- 1. Grievanosa and Complaints
 - a. Seneral
 - b. Logal Authority
 - O. Applionations of procedure
 - d. Steps and Mazmals
 - e. Conduct of Appeal Boards
 - f. Time Limitations
 - E. Expanse and Travel
- 2. Disciplinary Actions
 - a. Causes for Misolyline
 - b. Supervisory Responsibility
 - c. Action by Paracumal Division
- 5. Appeals to Civil Cervice Gossission
 - z. Belinition
 - b. Conditions which justify an apposi
- 4. Special Studies

25X1A

DEPICTATOR SATINGE

- 1. Comeral
- 2. Types of Efficiency Ratings
 - a. Official Ratings
 - b. Unofficial Ratings
- 3. Ratings and Reports
 - a. Rating Official's Responsibilities
 - b. Reviewing Official's Responsibilities

CONFIDENCE.

6. Civilia. Compensation - Injury in Line of duty

- ". Orlevanous and Compleints
 - in Seneral
 - b. Logal Authority
 - o. Appliquoions of freesdars
 - d. Stays and Justicals
 - e. Conduct of Appeal Boards
 - f. Time Limitations
 - g. Expanse and Travel
- 2. Disciplinary Actions
 - a. Causes for Missipline
 - b. Supervisory Responsibility
 - o. Action by Parsonnol Division
- 5. Apreals to Tivil Corvios Consission
 - z. Belinition
 - b. Conditions which justify an apposi
- 4. Special Studies

25X1A

EFFICIZICY HATTEGE

- 1. Cemeral
- 2. Types of Efficiency Ratings
 - a. Official Ratinge
 - b. Unofficial Ratings
- 3. Ratings and Reports
 - a. Rating Official's Responsibilities
 - b. Reviewing Official's Responsibilities

COMPRENIE

CIG MARGAL OF AUDINIBITARITY INSTRUCTIONS

0. Olvillia. Compensation - Injury in Line of duty

25X1A

the red made from the fix the a few recent

- l. Grievanoss and Complaints
 - a. Seneral
 - b. Logal Authority
 - o. Applications of freedure
 - d. Steps and Jhamals
 - e. Conduct of Appeal Boards
 - f. Time Limitations
 - g. Expanse and Pravol
- 2. Disciplinary Actions
 - a. Causes for Discipline
 - b. Supervisory Responsibility
 - c. Action by Varsonnel Division
- 5. Appends to Sivil Cervice Occasionion
 - z. Sefinition
 - b. Conditions which justify an apposi
- 4. Special Studies

REFFICIENCY AMPLITUDE

- 1. Conoral
- 2. Types of Efficiency Estings
 - a. Official Ratings
 - b. Unofficial Ratings
- 3. Ratings and Reports
 - a. Rating Official's Responsibilities
 - b. Reviewing Official's Responsibilities

CONTROL TIM

- c. Trickmay suting committee
- 4. Suport to and lampsocion of Ratings by Employees
- b. Appeal , resedure
 - a. Appeals to Rating and Poviowing Officials
 - to Apposis to Efficiency wating Constitue
 - e. Appeals to dance of arless
- on dightermore of dictionary latings
 - s. Discharge and Accordion
 - to Juliary Thoropass and Treastless

a relieve a some from the source

- . Comeral
- L. Pro-Dut Interview
- 5. Unit Interview and Minal Clearunge
- 4. Recording Interviews
- S. Willetin Boards
- C. Civil Corvine
- 7. Group Hospitalization
- 8. Housing
- 9. Campalins

LILITARY PARSONNAL

- 1. Proc urament
- 2. Assignment
- S. Administration
- 4. Transfer

25X1A

Approved For Refease 2001/09/06 : QUELT DP81-Q0728R000100010001-2

- 4. Suport to and inspection of Ratings by Employees
- 0. Appeal (recedure
 - a. Appeals to Mating and Roviewing Officials
 - b. Appeals to Efficiency Muting Committee
 - c. Appeals to found of carless
- 5. Significance of Officioncy Natings
 - a. Discharge and Decetion
 - b. Julury Increase and Propotton

25X1A

coming the new parts of the property and their

- 1. Coneral
- E. Pro-Luit Incorvious
- 5. Exit Interview and Final Clearance
- 4. Recording Interviews
- S. Milletin Boards
- 6. Civil Service
- 7. Group Hospitalization
- 8. Housing
- 9. Campaigns

25X1A

EILITARY PARSONIEL

- 1. Proc urasent
- 2. Assignment
- 3. Administration
- 4. Transfer

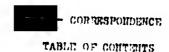
- c. (Ificiancy Ruting Committee
- 4. Suport to and Inspection of Ratings by Employees
- 6. Appeal Procedure
 - a. Appeals to Rating and Roviewing Officials
 - b. Appoals to Efficiency mating Josephton
 - c. Appeals to Board of nories
- 5. Significance of Afficiency Batings
 - a. Discharge and Demotion
 - b. Salary Increase and Presiden

The first of money or any first or

- . Coneral
- 2. Fro-Lait Interview
- S. Bait Interview and Final Clearence
- 4. Recording Interviews
- 5. Milletin Boards
- 6. Civil Service
- 7. Group Hospitalization
- 8. Housing
- 25X1A 9. Campaigns

MILITARY PURSONNEL

- 1. Proc urament
- 2. Assignment
- 3. Administration
- 4. Transfer



25X1A

GENERAL

- 1. Purpose
- 2. Security Precautions

25X1A

TYPOORAINIC STYLE

- 1. Capitalization
- 2. Spelling
- 3. Compound Words
- 4. Abbreviations
- 5. Numerals
- 6. Code Names
- 7. Punctuation
- 8. Tabular Work
- 9. Division of Words
- 10. Undersooring
- 11. Rough Drafts
- 12. Copying

25X1A

PREPARATION OF MEMORANDA AND LETTERS

- 1. Style
- 2. Paper
- 3. Envelopes
- 4. Humber of Copies
- 5. Margins

Section (III)

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: Change 81-00728R000100010001-2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

25X1A

GENERAL

- 1. Purpose
- 2. Security Precautions

25X1A

TYPOGRAPHIC STYLE

- 1. Capitalization
- 2. Spelling
- 3. Compound Words
- 4. Abbreviations
- 5. Mumerals
- 6. Code Hames
- 7. Punctuation
- 8. Tabular Work
- 9. Division of Words
- 10. Undersooring
- 11. Rough Drafts
- 12. Copying

25X1A

PREPARATION OF MEMORANDA AND LETTERS

- 1. style
- 2. Paper
- 3. Envelopes
- 4. Number of Copies
- 5. Margins

PRETOICIED

- CORRESPONDENCE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

25X1A

GENERAL

- 1. Purpose
- 2. Security Precautions

25X1A

TYPOGRAPHIC STYLE

- 1. Capitalization
- 2. Spelling
- 8. Compound Words
- 4. Abbreviations
- 5. Numerals
- 6. Code Names
- 7. Punotuation
- 8. Tabular Work
- 9. Division of Words
- 10. Underscoring
- 11. Rough Drafts
- 12. Copying

25X1A

PREPARATION OF MEMORANDA AND LETTERS

- 1. Style
- 2. Paper
- 3. Envelopes
- 4. Number of Copies
- 5. Margins

PACEDICIED

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

- 6. Date
- 7. Address and Hending
- 8. Salutation
- 9. Forms of Address, Salutation and Complimentary Close
- 10. Spacing
- 11. Paragraph Indontations
- 12. Second and Succeeding Pages
- 13. Complimentary Close
- 14. Signature
- 15. Enclosures
- 16. Aucompanizants under Separate Cover
- 17. Identification Symbols
- 18. Distribution of Copies
- 19. Arrangement

PREPARATION OF TELEGRAMS AND CABLES

- 1. Form
- 2. Date
- 3. From
- 4. Address
- 5. Text
- 6. Signatures
- 7. Classification
- 8. Routing
- 9. Collect Telegrams
- 10. Procedence

- 6. Date
- 7. Address and Heading
- 8. Salutation
- 9. Forms of Address, Salutation and Complimentary Close
- 10. Spacing
- 11. Paragraph Indontations
- 12. Second and Succeeding Pages
- 13. Complimentary Close
- 14. Signature
- 15. Hnolosures
- 16. Accompaniments under Separate Cover
- 17. Identification Symbols
- 18. Distribution of Copies
- 19. Arrangement

25X1A

PREPARATION OF TELEGRAMS AND CABLES

- 1. Form
- 2. Date
- 3. From
- 4. Address
- 5. Text
- 6. Signatures
- 7. Classification
- 8. Routing
- 9. Collect Telegrams
- 10. Precedence

- 6. Date
- 7. Address and Heading
- 8. Salutation
- 9. Forms of Address, Salutation and Complimentary Close
- 10. Spacing
- 11. Paragraph Indontations
- 12. Second and Succeeding Pages
- 13. Complimentary Close
- 14. Signature
- 15. Anolosures
- 16. Aucompaniments under Separate Cover
- 17. Identification Symbols
- 18. Distribution of Copies
- 19. Arrangement

PREPARATION OF TELEGRAMS AND CABLES

- 1. Form
- 2. Date
- 3. From
- 4. Address
- 5. Text
- 6. Signatures
- 7. Classification
- 8. Routing
- 9. Gollect Telegrams
- 10. Precedence

-

PREPARATION OF OFFICIAL PAPERS

- 1. Types of Official Papers
- 2. Attachments to Official Papers
- 3. Final Preparation

25X1A

W.

EXHIBITS

- 1. Sample Letter
- 2. Sample Memorandum (Standard Form No. 64)
- 3. Sample Memorandum
- 4. Sample Tologram
- 5. Sample Minutes
- 6. Sample Agenda
- 7. Sample Transcript
- 8. Sample Numbered Faper
- 9. Sample Directive
- 10. Sample Forms of Address, Salutation and Close

CONTINENTIAL

AJUTANETAB RELAINET EUGTTOMINETECTA REDEST DONZ 8 R000 1000 1000 1-2

25X1A



25X1A

GENERAL

- 1. Purpose
- 2. Organization and Functions
- 3. Terminology

25X1A

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES FOR CONTUNICATIONS

- 1. General
- 2. Depository for Intelligence Documents
- 3. Depository for Administrative Documents
- 4. Depository for Extra Copies of Intelligence Documents
- 5. Depository for Inactive Files

25X1A

USE OF CIG INTER-OFFICE CHAIN PHYELOPE

- 1. General
 - n. When Used
 - b. Stocking of Inter-Office Chain Envelopes
 - o. Delivery of Mail
- 2. Dispatching of CIG Documents in Inter-Office Chain Envelopes
 - a. Additional Wrapping Not Necessary
 - b. Preparation of Face of Envelope
 - c. Mail Transmitted Outside CIG
 - d. Transmitting COMFIDENTIAL or SECRET Documents
 - e. Transmitting Unclassified or Restricted Documents
 - f. Inter-Office Chain Envelope Numbering and Receipting Systems
 - 5. Bulky Documents (Classified)

CUNTIDENTIAL

5. Operation of Courier and Pessenger System

- a. Courier Pick-Up and Delivery
- b. Mennenger Pick-Up and Delivery

25X1A



CIG MESSINGER AND COUNTER SERVICES

1. Types of Messenger and Courier Service

- a. TOP SECRET Couriers
- b. Regular Couriers
- o. Messengers
- d. Operation of Regular Courier and Messenger Service

25X1A



LOGOING AND ROUTING OF AIMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENTS, OTHER THAN CADLES, CLASSIFIED BELOW TOP SECRET

1. Incoming

- a. Action by Central Mail Unit
- b. Action by Distribution Unit
- c. Action by Office or Staff Message Center
- d. Action by Receiving Office

2. Outgoing

- a. Action by Originating Office
- b. Action by Office or Staff Message Center
- c. Action by Distribution Unit
- d. Action by Central Mail Unit
- o. Scaled Documents
- f. Pouch Documents

WINILLING

3. Inter-Office

- a. Office or Staff Message Center Procedures
- b. Filing of Inter-Office Documents
- o. Transmittal of Inter-Office Documents

25X1A

LOOGING AND ROUTING OF INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION, OTHER THAN CABLES, CLASSIFIED RELOW TOP SECRET

1. Incoming

- a. Action by Central Mail Unit
- b. Action by Information Distribution Unit
- o. Action by Office or Staff Message Center
- d. Action by Receiving Office

2. Outgoing

25X1A

3. Inter-Office

PROCESSING OF TOP SECRET DOCUMENTS

1. General Information

- a. Transmittal of TOP SECRET Documents between Offices and Divisions of CIG
- b. Transmittal of TOP SECRET Documents between Units
- c. TOP SECRET Signature Record and Cover Sheet

2. Incoming

- a. Special Distribution Procedures
- b. Action by Special Distribution Unit
- c. Action by Office or Staff Message Center
- d. Action by Receiving Office

3. Outgoing

- a. General
- b. Action by Originating Office
- c. Action by Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer
- d. Action by Special Distribution Unit

4. Inter-Office

- a. Action by Originating Office
- b. Action by Office or Staff Message Center
- o. Action by Receiving Hossage Conter
- d. Action by Receiving Office
- 5. Outgoing TOP SECRET Intelligence
 - a. General Instructions

25X1A

TELEPHONE BERVICE

- 1. Coneral
- 2. Directory Service
- 3. Long Distance Calls
- 4. Repair or Other Telephone Service

litely the morning

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

- TRANSPORTATION

TABLE OF CONETHIS

25X1A

GENERAL

- 1. Purpose
- ?. Functions and Responsibilities
- 5. Forms Used
- 4. Information for Travelor
 - a. Per Diem
 - b. Leave While in Travel Status
 - c. Advance of Funds
 - d. Responsibility of the Traveler

25X1A

DOBESTIC TRAVEL

- 1. Action by Requesting Officer
- 2. Action by Transportation Section
- 3. Permanent Change of Station

25X1A

TRAVEL TO DVERSEAS POINTS

- l. Action by Requesting Office
 - a. Initiation
 - b. Clearance
 - c. Approval of Request
- 2. Action by Transportation Section
 - a. Proliminary Interview
 - b. Travel Order
 - c. Clearance Certificate
 - d. Notification of Departure
 - o. Confirmation of Arrival
- 3. Permanent Change of Stution

25X1A

TRAVEL FROM OVERSEAS POINTS TO U.S.

- 1. Charance and Approval
- 2. Permanent Change of Station
- 3. Temporary Duty in the United States
 - a. Justification
 - b. Leave
- 4. Returnees



TRANSPORTATION OF PAMILIES AND/OR HOUSEHOLD GOODS

- 1. General Provisions and Limitations
- 2. Action by Requesting Office
- 3. Action by Transportation Section
 - a. Domestic Transportation
 - b. Transportation to and from Jverseas Points

25X1A



TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

- 1. Pick-up
- 2. Shipment to Point of Embarkation
- 3. Shipment to Dostination
- 4. Methods of Paymont

25X1A



LOCAL MOTOR TRANSPORTATION

- 1. Existing Facilities
- 2. Limitations on Use
- 3. Operation of Motor Pool
- 4. Accidents
- 5. Repair Service
- 6. Records

- PROGURBMENT & SUPPLY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

25X1A

GENERAL.

- 1. Purpose
- 2. Organization and Functions

25X1A

REQUISITIONING

- 1. Persons Authorized to Requisition
- 2. Forms
- 3. Catalogs
- 4. General Routines for Ordering Supplies, Equipment, and Services
 - a. Action by Requisitioning Office
 - b. Action by Supply Section
- 5. General Routine for Ordering Reproduction and Printing

25X1A

PROCUREMENT

- 1. Authority for Procurement
- 2. Methods of Procurement
- 5. Routine of Procurement
 - a. General
 - b. Obligation of Funds
 - c. Distribution of Forms

25X1A

STORAGE AND ISSUE

- 1. Storage
- 2. Incoming Material
 - a. Receipt
 - b. Re-Delivery

8. Outgoing Material

REGULATORY PROVISIONS GOVERN DIG PROCUREMENT

- 1. General
- 2. Mandatory Sources of Supply
 - a. Pederal Supply Schedule
 - b. Pederal Marchouse Supplies
 - G. W.A.A. Surplus Proporty
 - d. Federal Prison Industries, Inc.
 - e. Blind-Made Products
 - f. Government Printing Office
 - , g. Post Office Department
 - h. Public Buildings Administration
- 3. Domestic Preference Act
- 4. Statutory Limitations on Specified Items
- 5. Competitive Bidding
- 6. Contract Limitations

PROPERTY

Table of Contents

25X1A

DENERAL

- 1. Authority
- 2. Purpose
- 3. Definitions Applicable to Property Regulations
- 4. Accountability and Responsibility Distinguished
 - a. Differences
 - b. Accountable and Responsible
- o. Accountable Only

25X1A

FORMS TO BE USED BY ACCOUNTABLE SUPPLY AND PROPERTY OFFICERS

1. Forms and Purposes

25X1A

APPOINTMENT OF ACCOUNTABLE SUPPLY AND PROPERTY OFFICERS

- 1. Requirements
 - a. Who May He Dosignated
- 2. Appointing Authority
 - a. Unit Supply and Property Officer
 - b. Central Supply and Property Officer
 - e. Consolidated Supply and Property Officer
- 3. Confirmation of Appointment
 - a. Preparation of Appointment Orders
 - b. Distribution of Appointment Orders

25X1A

TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY

- 1. Transfer of Property on Stock Record Accounts
 - a. Routine Transactions
 - b. Change of Accountable Officers
 - e. Inventory Prior to Assuming Accountability
 - d. Distribution of Certificates of Transfer
- 2. Action upon Death or Legal Incapacitation
 - a. Inventory of Property
 - b. Preparation and Distribution of Report

70 A.

PROBERTY ACCOUNTING

- 1. General
- 2. Unit Supply and Property Officer
 - a. Duties
 - b. Accountability and Responsibility
- 5. Central Supply and Property Officer
 - a. Duties
 - b. Accountability and Responsibility

CONFIDENTIAL

4. Consolidated Supply and Property Officer s. Duties b. Accountability and Responsibility

25X1A

STOCK RECORD ACCOUNTS

- 1. Coneral
- 2. Voucher Register
 - a. Recording by Voucher Number
 - b. Method of Numbering Vouchers
- 5. Youcher Files
- 4. Accounts Control Register
- 5. Responsible Officers' Jacket Files
- 6. Stock Record Cards
- 7. Posting to A Unit Supply and Property Officer's Stock Record Account
 - a. Use of Form No. 36-14
 - b. Processing Copies of Voucher
 - c. Balancing of Accounts
 - d. Transfer Between Sub-Accounts
- 8. Posting to A Central Supply and Property Officer's Stock Record Account
 - a. Use of Form No. 36-25
 - b. Processing of Accountability Documents
- 9. Posting to A Consolidated Supply and Property Officer's Stock Record Account
 - a. Use of Form No. 36-14
 - b. Purpose
 - o. Postings
- 10. Corrections of Erroneous Entries on Stock Record Cards
 - a. Restrictions
 - b. Correction Before Additional Postings
 - c. Correction After Additional Postings
 - d. Posting on Wrong Stock Card

SURPLUS PROPERTY

- 1. General
- 2. Surplus Property Records, Washington Area a. Transfers to Surplus Property Officer
 - b. Records
- 5. Surplus Property Officer, Washington Area
 - a. Responsibilities
 - b. Action upon Receipt of Surplus Property
- 4. Surplus Property at Independent Installations
 - a. Submission of Report to Mashington
 - b. Action upon Receipt of Disposition Instructions

25X1A

25X1A

INSTALLED AND UNASSIGNED PROPERTY

1. General

Approved For Release 2001/09/06 : CA-RDP81-00720R000100010001-2 CIG MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

2. Property Records, Washington Area a. Stook Record Account b. Use of Form Ho. 36-14

3. Responsibility for Installed and Unassigned Property

RENTED OR BORROWED PROPERTY

- 1. General
- 2. Responsibility

PROPERTY ISSUED ON TEMPORARY LOAN OR BEING REPAIRED

- 1. Temporary Loans
- 2. Property being Repaired

ACCOUNTING FOR GASOLINE, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS

- 1. Ceneral
- 2. Stock Record Account
- 3. Issues
- 4. Monthly Abstract of Issues

PROPERTY WORN OUT THROUGH FAIR WEAR AND TEAR

- 1. General
 - a. Definition
 - b. Disposition
- 2. Action by the Unit Supply and Property Officer
 - a. Preparation of Form No. 36-24
 - b. Processing Form No. 36-24
- 5. Action by the Central Supply and Proporty Officer
 - a. Approval
 - b. Disapproval in Whole or in Part
 - c. Disposition of Unserviceable Items
- 4. Action by the Surplus Property Officer
- 5. Action at Independent Installations
 - a. Turn-In of Property
 - b. Preparation of Form No. 36-16
 - c. Distribution of Form No. 36-16

OST, DAMAGED, OR STOLEN PROPERTY -- SURVEYS

- 1. General
 - a. Individual Responsibility
 - b. Initiation of Survey Reports
- 2. Preparation and Distribution of Survey Reports
 - a. By Responsible Individuals
 - b. By Accountable Officer on Property in Storage
 - e. By Assountable Officer as Responsible Individual
- 3. Action by Chief of Station
- 4. Action by the CIG Property Survey Board
- 5. Action by the Property Control Section

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

25X1A

25X1A

25X1A

a. Approved Survey Reports
b. Disapproved Survey Reports
6. Action by the Finance Division

CIG PROPERTY SURVEY BOARD

- 1. General
- 2. Action on Survey Reports
- 3. Action on Unserviceable or Obsolete Property
- 4. Policy with Respect to Pecualary Liebility
- 5. Right of Appeal
- 6. Payment of Pecuniary Charges
- 7. Collection by Finance Division

LOSS OR DAPAGE FOR WHICH LIABILITY IS ADMITTED

- 1. General
- 2. Action by Responsible Individual
- 3. Action by Unit Supply and Property Officer
- 4. Action by the Property Control Section
- 5. Action by the Finance Division
- G. action by the Consolidated Supply and Property Officer

REPORTS OF INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT

- 1. General
 - a. Limitations on Use
 - b. Correction of Errors in Postings
 - o. Correction of Property Accountability
- 2. Preparation and Distribution
- 3. Action by the CIO Property Survey Board
- 4. Action by the Chief of Station
- 5. Disapproved Inventory Adjustments

EXPERDITURE OF PROPERTY

- 1. Expenditure of Property for Experimental Purposes
- Expenditure of Supplies by an Accountable Supply and Property Officer

CONSOLIDATED PROPERTY REPORTS

- 1. General
- Preparation of the Consolidated Property Report
 Details of Preparation
- 3. Distribution of the Consolidated Property Report

AUDITS

- 1. General
- 2. Audit Objective
- 3. Certificates of Audit

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

25X1A

25X1A

25X1A

Approved For Release 200 (ASP) CIA RDP 1-00728R000100010001-2

25X1A

DISPOSITION OF CIG PROPERTY RECORDS

1. Definition of Property Records

2. Disposition Action and Limitations

25X1A

PROPERTY PASSES

- 1. General
- 2. Coordination with Accountable Officer
- 5. Initiation of Request for "ass
- 4. Authority to Sign Passes

25X1A

ASSUANCE OF PROPERTY CLEARANCES

- 1. Mashington Area
 - a. Action by Individual
 - b. Action by Administrative Officer
 - c. Action by Unit Supply and reporty Officer
 - d. Turn-In of Property
 - 8. Instructions for Enlisted Personnel
 - f. Lost, Danaged, or Stolen Property
 - g. Voluntary Payment for Lost Property
 - h. Property in Transit
- 2. Outside Washington Area
 - a. Certificate from Consolidated Supply and Property Officer
 - b. Granting or Withholding Clearance
 - c. Clearance after Property Turn-In
 - d. Initiation of Survey Report
 - 8. Retention of Essential Property
 - f. Distribution of Clearance Memorandum
 - g. Arrival in Washington

- FISCAJ,

TABLE OF CONTENTS

25X1A

GEHERAL.

- 1. Jurpose and Scope
- 2. Functions and Organization
- 3. Examining and Certifying Officials
 - a. Rosponsibilitios
 - b. Designations
 - c. Revocation
 - d. Advanco Decisions
- 4. Safekeeping of Public Funds
- 5. Inspections
- 6. Liaison

ACCOUNTING

- 1. General Ledger
- 2. Allotment Lodger
 - a. Requirement
 - b. Maintenance
 - c. Consolidation
- 3. Obligations
 - a. Establishment
 - b. Types

Our of the

CONFIDENTIAL

- 4. Record of Unliquidated Obligations
 - a. Faintenance
 - b. Consolidation
- 5. Object Classification
- 8. Distribution Lodger
 - a. Maintenance
 - b. Consolidation
- 7. Lapsed Appropriations

PAYROLI, AND LEAVE

- 1. Time and Attendance Reports
 - a. Recording and Reporting
 - b. Cortification
 - o. Submission
- 2. Payroll Proparation
- 3. Overtime and Holiday Duty
- 4. Night Duty
- 5. Living and Quartors Allowance
- 6. Final Salary Payments
- 7. Payroll Deductions
 - a. Retirement Deductions
 - b. Tax Deductions
 - c. Bond Deductions
- 8. Distribution of Salary Checks and Bonds

9. Loave Regulations

- a. Annual Loavo
- b. Sick Loave
- c. Court Leave
- d. Leave for Civil Service Examination
- e. Tatomity Loave
- f. Vilitary Loave
- B. Leave Without any
- h. Compensatory Leave

25X1A

TRAVEL

1. Advance of Funds

- a. Bonding
- b. Accounting for Advances
- c. Recovery of Dolinquent Advances

2. Reimbursement Voucher for Travel Expenses

- a. Proparation and Submission
- b. Audit and Certification for Mayment
- 3. Carriers' Billings
- 4. Adjustment Vouchers from Federal Agencies
- 5. Transportation Requests Lost, Stolen, or Canceled

25X1A

TRANSPORTATION BILLINGS

- l. Government Bills of Lading
- 2. Freight, Express, and Cargo

- 3. Movement of Mousehold Effects
 - a. Tithin Continental United States
 - b. Outside Continental United States
- 4. Mail and Parcel Post
- 5. Billings and Claims

PURCHASES AND SERVICES OTHER THAN PERSONAL

- Vouchers and Billings General
 - a. Propuration
 - b. Completion
 - c. Vendor's Certification
 - d. Aid to Claimants
- 2. Vouchers and Billings Special
 - s. Telephone Jouchers
 - b. Telegraph, Cable, Leased Tire, and Radio Vouchers
 - c. Petty Cash Vouchers
 - d. Vouchers from Other Government Agencies
- 3. Advance Payments
 - a. Subscriptions
 - b. Post Office Box Rental
 - c. Postage Stamps
- 4. Discounts and Penalty Charges on Contracts
 - a. Discounts
 - b. Penalty Charges on Contracts
- 5. Unauthorized Purchases

COLLECTIONS

- 1. Deposit of Collections
- 2. Bills for Collection
 - a. Forms
 - b. Billing Process
 - o. Fumberlug

25X1A

DISBURSMUMT ACTIVITIES

- 1. Scheduling Vouchers for Payment
- 2. Checks
 - a. Negotiability
 - b. Lost, Stolon, or Destroyed Checks
 - c. Forgod Endorsement
 - d. Checks for Cancellation
 - e. Unclaimed and Andelivered Checks
- 3. Account Current
- 4. Disbursing Funds
 - u. Requisition for Disbursing Funds and Accountable Warrants
 - b. Roquest for Transfer of Funds

25X1A

AUDITS AND REPORTS

- 1. Site Audits by General Accounting Office
- 2. Exceptions
 - a. General Accounting Office Exceptions
 - b. Administrative Exceptions

CONFIDE

CONTINE

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2 GIG MANUAL OF AIMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

3. Claims

- a. Processing
- b. Types
- c. Statutory Limitation on Claims
- d. Review of Claim Settlements

4. Reports

- n. Statement of General Account Balances
- b. Statement of Balances Showing Status of Appropriations
- o. Statement of Apportionments and Allotment Accounts by Appropriations
- d. Report on Status of Appropriation
- e. Analysis of Appropriation Status
- f. Report of Obligations and Expenditures by Object Classes
- g. Summary Statement of Disbursements and Collections by Appropriation Limitations
- h. Annual Summary of Retirement Fund Transactions
- i. Quarterly Return of Tax Withheld
- j. Withholding Statement
- k. Annual Report of Withholding
- 1. Report of Leave Balances
- 5. Reconciliations
- 6. Audit of Stamp Accounts

25X1A

FIEL

1. Scope

CONFIDE. a la sa a dada

TOUNFIL!

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

- 2. Exponditures
 - u. Reimburgement
 - b. Disbursoment
- 3. Accounting and Reporting
- 4. Payrolling

CONFIDE

- BUDGET AND PROCEDURES
TABLE OF CONTENTS

25X1A

GERIERAL

- 1. Purpose
- 2. Definitions
- 3. Responsibilities

25X1A

DEVELOPMENT OF CIG BUDGET

- 1. Call for Estimates
- 2. Action on Estimates

25X1A

AUXILIUSTRATION OF CIG BUDGET

- 1. Restrictions on Use of Funds
- 2. Apportionment of Funds
- 3. Allotment and Control of Funds
- 4. Request for Additional Funds
- 5. Allotment and Control of Positions
- 6. Assignment of Allotment Account Symbols
- 7. Approval of Overtime and Holiday Duty
 - a. Basic Forkweek
 - b. Administrative Workweek
 - c. Irregular Workweek
 - d. Overtime
 - e. Holiday Pay
 - f. Authorities
 - g. Conditions and Limitations
 - h. Processing of Request for Approval

PROCEDURES

- 1. Definition and Purpose
- 2. Responsibility
- 3. Types of Freedures
 - a. Comeral Orders
 - b. Personnel Orders
 - o. Momoranda
 - d. Letters of Instruction
 - e. Administrative Manual
 - f. Office Operating Procedures
- 4. Format
- 5. Processing of New Directives
 - a. Initiation
 - b. Review, Revision > Clearance
 - c. Authentication
 - d. Reproduction
 - e. Distribution
 - f. Amondments

FORMS

- 1. Definition and Purpose
- 2. Authority and/or Responsibility
- Processing New or Revised Forms
 - a. Initiation
 - b. Review, Revision & Clearance
 - c. Replemishment of Current Forms

WWW.Nim.

CONFIDENTIAL

CARPHONEILEON REALEMENT SOUTH REPORT SHEET REPORT SERVICE SHEET REPORT SERVICE SHEET REPORT SERVICE SHEET REPORT SERVICE SERVICE

- 4. Procurement of Specialty-Type Forms
- 5. Obsolete and Superseded Forms
- 6. Une of Approved Forms

- SECURITY

25X1A

GENERAL

l. Purpose

The purpose of this instruction is to set forth the requlations and procedures governing the security of CIG installations, documents and personnel.

2. Concept of Security

a. Security, as applied to an intelligence organization, is defined as a condition which assures the safeguarding of valuable information and the protection of physical and human assets, the compremise of which might seriously impair the interests of the Nation. In the intelligence field, it is importained that a true state of security exist in time of peace, as well as in time of war, and by its very nature, it cannot exist partially — it must be absolute.

b. A partial compromise of security represents a loss which never can be regained -- the damage is done. To prevent such a contingonoy requires the complete and unfailing cooperation of each and every member of the Central Intelligence Group, irrespective of position. Any employee, through carelossness, negligence, or relaxing his security vigilance, oven temporarily, may thereby cause vital information to fall into the hands of unfriendly interests who are always on the alert to take advantage of lapses in our safeguarding defenses. Aside from the potentially grave consequences which acts of this type may cause, much valuable documentary material assembled at the expense of great effort on the part of many numbers of this Organisation may be completely mullified. Therefore, it is the responsibility of each individual employee of the CIG to train linself in the perpetual and unrelenting observance of all elements of security, security procedures, and the regulations pertaining thereto. Personal security is simply a matter of habit: the habit of discretion and care which has become second nature through constant usage. It must be cultivated by all employees if our mission of objectives is to be fully realised.

So Policy Governing Use of Official Data

a. All information received or compiled by the CIG is official data and is the property of the United States Covernment. No efficer or employee has any property or other interest in such information. The restrictions and prohibitions provided in this instruction apply not only to all intelligence information and material, but also to any statistical, administrative or general information, regardless of the fact that such information may already be a matter of general public knowledge. This shall also apply to all official data obtained

WINFIDENTIAL

by GIO from outside sources, public or private, for use by or compiled within GIO.

b. Official data are restricted to use in the performance of the official business of CIG and shall not be copied or removed from the files or from the premises of CIG except for official purposes.

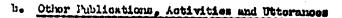
- shall accumulate copies of documents containing any such data for inclusion in a personal file, nor shall any person take away with him in written form, or make personal use of, any official data acquired by virtue of his employment in CIG.
- d. Exceptions to the regulations contained in this instruction will not be made except upon written approval of the Director of Central Intelligence. Authority to release official data shall be limited to officials designated by the Director of Central Intelligence.

4. Policy Governing Unofficial Publications and Related Hatters

The following policies are announced for the pretection of CIC personnel in interpretation of the various paragraphs of the Secrety Agreement, upon the provisions of which, at their own willing acceptance, employment is conditioned. These policies are necessary in order to establish a procedure for clearance of public statements, releases to the press, official or unofficial publications, speeches or similar undertakings which might result in inadvertent disclosure of classified information. These policies are further necessary to preserve the confidential nature of employees official positions and duties and to prevent inferences of official policy on the part of CIC in connection with national or international problems. The involvment of CIC employees in controversial matters of widespread importance may not only reveal official position and duties but may be construed as indicating CIC official policy.

as Publications and Utterances Rolating to Intelligence

Except by special direction or authorization in the name of the Director, no person employed by, or assigned to the Central Intelligence Group shall teach a course, conduct a seminar, publicly make a speech or read a paper, or write for publication any material, the subject matter of which relates to intelligence or to the Organization and functions of the CIG or other intelligence agencies.



Clearance must be obtained by written application with respect to unofficial courses, addresses and publications believed to lie outside of the prohibition set forth in sub-paragraph a show. Such applications shall enclose, in appropriate cases, the actual text of the proposed address or publication. Applications shall be addressed to the Director of Central Intelligence, through the appropriate Assistant Director and the Chief, Security Branch, OCD. Earden of proof that classified information will not be divulged rests with the applicant. Further, the applicant must establish that material to be publicated and the circumstances thereof do not involve controversial matter of national importance which might tend to disclose the author's official position and duties or appear to indicate by inference an official policy of CIG.

This paragraph does not apply to extemporameous addresses arising from requests which would be embarrassing to refuse, so long as CIG personnel so called upon discuss subjects which are in no way allied to the activities of the CIG, and so long as neither the speakers' connection with CIG nor the subject of intelligence, nor matical policy matters are mentioned.

G. Amountoment of Connection with CIG

In the event that elearance is granted under sub-paragraph as and be above, CIG personnel will not, under these discussiones, allow themselves to be presented, indicated or introduced as connected with CIG except by special authorization in the mane of the Directore

5. Ponalties for Non-Compliance

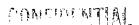
In: accordance with paragraph 5 of the Secrety Agreement, and inasmuch as employment by CIG is conditioned upon compliance with it and with these Security Regulations, any failure to observe these regulations, or a disregard thereof, will subject the employee or employees involved to innediate dismissal or to such disciplinary action as may be directed by the Director of Central Intelligence.

a. Administrative Action

In cases of non-compliance with CIG security requirements, the Director or Deputy Director of Central Intelligence may take administrative action as follows: (1) separation, (2) suspension, (3) reprinsed or (4) such other administrative action as shall be decaded advisable.

be Lugal Action

In cases of violation of the previsions of the Repionage



Act (50 U.S.C. 51 and 32, as amended), employees are subject to oriminal presecution which may result in imprisonment for not more than ten years or a fine of not more than \$10,000, or both, at the discretion of the court.

6. Functions and Responsibilities of the Security Division

a. General

The Security Division, Personnel and Administration
Branch, Central Intelligence Group, is responsible for the security of
all comestic CIO installations and the investigation and security
clearance of all personnel recruited by, or attached for duty with, the
Central Intelligence Group. This responsibility includes the presentation of natters requiring security policy decision to the Chief, Security Branch, OCD, and the publication of necessary regulations and
orders properly to carry out the policy of the Errector of Central
Intelligence. The Security Division maintains a staff to enforce the
security regulations and policies, as published, to insure the observance of a high degree of security of installations and personnel, including the maintenance of an investigative staff to conduct investigations as the Director of Central Intelligence may direct. Detailed

clude the actual investigations of persons being recruited to perform

(2) This Section is also responsible for maintaining investigative liaison with all governmental departments and agencies in Washington, and performing name checks and checks on commercial con-

Geotion include (1) granting approvals for the employment of prospective employees of CIG who, as a result of investigation, are judged cligible according to the standards prescribed by the Administrative Instruction and (2) recommendations to the Chief, Security Division, PAA Branch, CIG, that an applicant be decided appointment to a position in CIG based upon his failure to meet the prescribed security

. 25X1A

ical security or all buildings and installations occupied by CIG in the

Washington area, its classified documentary material, records and property.

This is accomplished by:

d.

- Building ontrance control:
- Issuance of identification oredentials;
- Employee security indoctrination;
- Night security inspections and stand-by service:
- Control or safekeeping equipment;
- Security surveys, special reports and analyses;
- Employee security interviews;
- Visitor control;
- Use of PBA guard force

25X1A

25X1A

is responsible for maintaining security files on all officers and employees of the Central Intelligence Group. These files will include all matters relating to (1) the invostigation and clearance for duty, (2) clearance for cryptographic duties, (3) security violations and security indoctrination. Also this Section maintains the records necessary to make such periodic reports as may be required by the Chief, Security Division.

SECURITY OF PERSONNEL

Policy Conorming Clearance of Personnel for Duties with Central Intelligence Group.

In the President's letter dated 22 January 1946, where reference is made to the functions of the Hational Intelligence Authority and the Director of Contral Intelligence, it is stated:

> In the conduct of their activities, the National Intelligence Authority and the Director of Central Intelligence shall be responsible for fully protecting intelligence sources and methods.

In the discharge of this responsibility, it is imperative that personnel assigned to, or attached for duty with Central Intelligence Group be individuals



Next 4 Page(s) In Document Exempt



b. Exceptions

Any exceptions to the foregoing provisions will require the approval of the Director of Central Intelligence, and each ease must be handled individually.

SECURITY OF BUILDINGS AND THETALLATIONS

1. Admittance of CIG Employees and Other Government Personnel.

All such persons entering, remaining in, or leaving CIG buildings during regular work hours will be required to display sutherised identification credentials, as set forth below.

a. Persons regularly employed by, or permanently assigned to CIG will be furnished with numbered, rectangular photographic badge,

- buildings. (1) Groen Bordered Badgo admitting bearer to all CIG
- (2) Yellow Bordered Badge admitting bearer to all CIG buildings with the exception of Administration and QUE Buildings. A holder of a yellow bordered badge may enter either of those two buildings without a visitor pass, by having the Receptionist confirm his appointment with the CIG staff member when he wishes to see. The Receptionist will thereupon instruct the Guard to admit the employee, who, upon leaving the building, will needly be required to display his admitfication badge.
- (5) CIG Couriers and Messengers will be issued Green Bordered Badges with the word "COURIER" stemped on the margin of the photograph in the badge. They will thus have access to all CIG buildings.
- (4) Restricted Area Signal Center Communications
 Division, South Building. The Guard stationed at that post will admit
 the holder of either a green or yellow bordered badge with a green band
 across the upper left hand corner. All other persons will be denied
 admittance to that area except on special permission of the Chiof,
 Signal Center, or his superior.
- be Employees of certain other Government Agencies temporarily assigned to Old or those who, in the discharge of their official duties, are required to have frequent access to Old affices, will be furnished, subject to the Approval of the Chief, Scourity Division, with mashered limited photographic passes, restangular in shape, bearing issuence dates, expiration dates, reses of persons to whom issued and signature of the Chief, Scourity Division, as follows:

White standard out of 121

- (1) Red Bordered Limited Badge admitting bearer to those CIG buildings or areas specifically described thereon during the period for which it is issued.
- o. Public Buildings Administration maintenance employees will be admitted upon displaying proper PM identification badges issued by that agency. Special workers will be admitted only by prior arrangement with the Security Division.
- (1) Except in an energoncy, the only maintenance workors to be permitted to enter CIC buildings during non-work hours shall
 be the members of the clar force. No exceptions will be made without
 the approval of the Security Division. All such persons will sign a
 special log at the guard deak upon entering and leaving the building.
- (2) Staff members of CIG are warned to exercise caution with respect to conversation and exposed classified material when carpenters, electricians, telephone company employees, char people or other maintenance workers are present in their offices. Rooms must not be left unoccupied at such times unless classified material has been securely locked in suitable containers. Any attempt by such persons to everhear conversations or to read classified material should be reported at once to the Chief, Security Division.
- d. Forgotten Identification Credentials. Employees and holdors of limited passes who forget their identification credentials will
 apply to the Receptionist for visitor passes in order to gain admittance to their offices. Before issuing such a pass the Receptionist
 will request that the applicant be identified by his superior or other
 responsible CIG staff number. The pass will be conspicuously marked
 "FORCOTTEN HADGE" and no except will be required to accompany the
 applicant in or out of the building.
- e. Admittance to Buildings after Hours. Employees and holdors of limited passes who enter CIO buildings after 7:00 P.W. on Hondays through Fridays, or at any time on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, will sign the Guard register upon entering and leaving buildings, in addition to displaying their identification oredentials.

f. Admittance of Visitors

Casual or social visitors will not be permitted to enter CIG buildings, and staff members will not request exceptions to this rule. Visitors, as hereinafter referred to, shall be construed to mean persons on official business.

a. Visitor Pass

All visitors shall be directed to the Receptionist, and thereafter admitted to the building only if accompanied by CIG escorts, and upon presentation of duly executed visitor pass. A Visitor Pass, Form No. 38-4 will not be issued unless authorized by the CIG staff member concerned with the interview.

CIG IMPHALOF ADDITIONSATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

b. Becorbs

If available, the Receptionist will essent the visitor to the office of the interviewer. If not available at the time, the Receptionist will request the interviewer to assign one of his office staff to essent the visitor. Then the interview has been employed the CKG staff member may call the Receptionist to essent the visitor from the building, or he may call upon an office employee for that purpose if the Receptionist is unable to leave her post. Visitors will not be permitted to wander through buildings unascerted.

0. Surrender of Penn

The interviewer will sign his name on the Visitor Pass, Form No. 38-4 in the space provided for that purpose in Section 2 of the Pass. The Pass shall be surrendered to the Receptionist as the visitor leaves the building, or to the building guard if the Receptionist has left for the day. The hard shall turn all collected Visitor Passes over to the Receptionist on the following norming.

d. Visits During Off Duty Hours

A person desiring to visit CIG effices during non-working hower, including Saturdays, Sundays and helidays, will be required to execute a special visitor additioned form furnished by the guard after the latter has confirmed the appointment with the CIG staff number. The CIG staff number will sign the form, assuming responsibility for the visitor, and will escent the visitor from the guard deak. Upon completion of the interview, the staff number will escent the visitor from the building, at which time the visitor pass will be surrected to the guard. The visitor, upon entering and leaving the building, will sign the Guard Register.

e. Visitor Entrances

Fisitor entrances shall be confined to one for each building, with the exception of two Building, in which there shall be two entrances for visitor use.

3. Receptionist Staff

The Roceptionist Staff of CIG shall be responsible for the courtoous reception of visitors; discreet determination of the nature of the visits; arrangement of interviews; issuance of visitor passes upon confirmation of appointments with the appropriate CIG staff members; issuance of visitor passes to employees who have forgetten their identification credentials; provision of escerts for visitors to and from the interviewers offices; maintenance of visitor logs in which are recorded visitors masses and addresses, names and room numbers of persons visited, and the general purposes of the visits; and the preparation of reports related to the Receptionist operation.

SAMONE SE

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

4. Guards

a. Building guards furnished by the Public Buildings Administration will admit into CIG buildings only those persons with proper identification erodentials authorized for the respective buildings, and visitors to when visitor passes have been issued and who are accompanied by escerts. Employees and helders of limited passes who have forgetten their badges, and so when visitor passes marked "FORGOTTH BADGE" have been issued, will be admitted without benefit of escerts.

b. The guards will patrol the offices after hours for the purpose of checking safes and windows, inspecting tops of desks and other equipment for exposed classified material, and maintain after-hour Guard Registers of visitors and employees who enter CIG buildings after hours or on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays. Security violations detected by the guards during their patrols will be reported to the Security Office.

c. The guards perform these functions under the orders and instructions of the Security Division, and all members of CIG are expected to cooperate with the guards in the performance of their duties.

5. Keys to Offices

Koys to offices will be kept at the guard desks by the building guards. Normally, offices will not be locked after duty hours. Staff Chiefs may cause to be locked any rooms they deem necessary for security reasons, upon prior arrangement with the Security Officer, CIG. Such rooms will be considered "RESTRICTED ARRAS" and only specifically authorized persons will be admitted thereto by the guards. Persons not regularly assigned to "RESTRICTED ARRAS" will not be permitted to enter such areas during regular work hours unless permission is granted by the staff chief of the area concerned.

SECURITY OF CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS

1. Definitions of Classifications

a. TOP SECRET: Only that material or information, the unauthorized disclosure of which night cause exceptionally grave danger to the Nation, will be classified TOP SECRET. As a general rule, TOP SECRET matter in time of peace will be limited to that which, if disclosed without authorization, would reasonably be expected to lead directly to a definite break in diplomatic relations, or to a war, or have other comparably grave consequences.

Examples: Information or material regarding, or details of discussions or negotiations with, foreign governments on matters of great delicacy.

Information or intelligence material containing indications

CONFIDENTIAL

25X6

CIC MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

of sources of intelligence which the United States must protect.

b. SECRET: Information or material, the unauthorized disclosure of which might endanger national semurity, seriously jeopardize the international relations of the United States, or endanger the effectiveness of a program or policy of great importance to this Covernment, will be classified SECRET.

Reports or acts dengerously unfriendly to the United States, or important trends in foreign affairs greatly endangering national

Cortain highly important intolligence reports, including reports on subversive activities.

Vital information on important defenses.

liigh-grade cryptographic devices and related material.

disclosure of which would not endanger national security, but which might prejudice the national interest or the work of any U.S. Government agency by interfering with the development or carrying out of important policy, or by hampering negotiations in progress; might cause serious administrative difficulties; or might result in unwarranted embarrassment of individuals, will be classified COMPIDENTIAL.

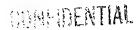
Examples: Important Intelligence reports.

Reports concerning sabotage or subversive elements, or names of individuals involved.

Investigations, documents and communications of a personal and disciplinary nature, the knowledge of which must be safeguarded for administrative reasons.

d. RESTRICTED: Information or material which does not fall within higher categories, but which should not be communicated outside the Government of the United States without adequate clearance, will be classified RESTRICTED.

Examples: Matters related to internal organizational policy of a secondary character.



Routine internal reports.

Information of a non-confidential nature, the use of which should be confined to official Government activities.

Information having no particular security value, but which should not be made available to the press.

2. Registered Documents

a. Definition and Identification

A registered document is a TOP SECRET, SECRET or CONSTRUCTIAL document, or a RESTRICTED cryptographic document, or device, carrying a register number, a short title, and instructions to account for it periodically. A registered document is not to be confused with a classified document to which, for administrative reasons, a number or short title is assigned for bookkeeping or reference purposes only.

b. Authority

Documents will be registered only if it is essential for the issuing authority to control distribution and mintain a record of the custody of all copies. Officials of the CIG who originate or issue classified documents will request authorization to register only such documents as they does necessary in the interest of national security. Each registered document issued after 1 January 1946 will be conspicuously marked "Registered Document" on the front cover. Documents will not be registered except on the authority of the Executive for Personnel and Administration.

o. Office of Record

The office of record is the office to which reports of possession, transfer and destruction of registered documents are sent. The Contral Records Section, Communications Division, P&A Branch, will be the office of record for registered documents originating within CIG.

3. Authority to Dotermine Classification

CONFIDENTIAL

4. Marking of Maturial

Classified books, pauphlots or other multiple page documents, the pages of which are presentently and sourcely factored together, will be plainly and conspicuously marked or stamped (not typed) "TOP SECRET," "SECRET," "CONTINUETAL" or "RESTRICTED" on the cover, title page, first page, back page, and outside of back cover. Classified matter not permanently and securely fastened together shall have the security classification stamped or marked (not typed) on the top and bottom of each page. All copies or reproductions shall be appropriately marked or stamped to correspond with the original thereof. Abstracts of documents will be marked in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12,

5. Safekoping of Documents

- notos, carbons and stoncils).
- (1) TOP SECRET AND SECRET documents will be stored in safes or fire resistant safe-type file cabinets with not less than 3-way built-in combination locks.
- (2) CONFIDENTIAL documents not Registered may be stored in ordinary steel lock fills enbinets equipped with vertical steel bars with combination type padlocks, if combination safes or safe-type file cabinets are not available.
- (3) RESTRICTED documents not Registered should be stored in ordinary steel look file cablests, but they may be kept in desks, cabinets or other storage places where they will be out of view.
- (4) RECISTERED documents, irrespective of classification, will be stored in combination sales or safe-type file cabinets.
- (5) ANGED GUARD. In certain unusual circumstances, or if, for operational reasons, it is not possible to apply the foregoing storage requirements, a rangements may be made, subject to the approval of the Security Officer, CIG, to safeguard the documents under armed guard, when not in use.

b. General

The safekeeping of classified documents is of prime importance. The foregoing storage requirements, prescribed for the various security classifications, must be strictly adhered to. Documents classified above RESTRICTED will not be kept in looked deaks or other substitutes, nor will they be left unprotected at any time. Classified material will not be taken home. All work thereon must be performed in the office where it can be fully protected. Precautions should be taken to prevent unauthorized persons from seeing classified

Company of the

CIG MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS CONFIDENTIAL

documents while work is being performed on them.

6. Safan

a. Each combination safe and safe-type file cabinet will have a sticker applied inside the container on which will be recorded the name of the person responsible for the safe, his hope address and tolophone member, the memos, home addresses and telephone members of all other persons in passession of the banbination listed, in the order of principal use, and the date when the combination was last changed. The sticker will be placed on the side and near the front panel of each drawer of the conventional safe-type file cabinet, and on the inside of the door of the Mosler safes. Sectoh tape should be placed over the sticker to properly secure i.t. The person responsible for a safe is also accountable for its proper working condition. Ik should arrange for the irrediate repair of any defective cafekcoping equipment in his custody. Combinations of safes and safe-type file cabinots will be known to only those persons who are required to know access to them in the performance of their official duties. Combinations of all safe-keeping equipment will be changed at least once every six months. If a person having knowledge of the combination of a safe should leave the organizational unit or CIG, the combination of the safe involved will be changed immediately. It is the responsibility of oustedians to have the combinations changed in accordance with these requirements. A representative of the Security Division will make the change upon request by the custodian. The Scourity Division alone will change the combination of CIG sales, with the exception of those located in the Signal Conter.

b. A minbor will be assigned to each safe by the Chiof, Security Edvision, DAA Branch. The person responsible for a safe or safe-type file cabinet will turn the combination of the safe over to the Sacurity Officer, double-wrapped in scaled envelope (inner envelope marked "TOP SECRET"), signing his mane on the flap of the outer envelope. The combination of a safe may be obtained from the Chief, Security Division by the person whose signature appears on the flap of the envelope or by his staff chief, upon proven recessity and receipt therefore. A safe combination will never be divulged over the telephone, except in an extremely grave emergency, following which the combination will be changed before the safe is again lockes!



CONFIDENTIAL

8. Restrictions on Dissemination of Classified Information

Any person on duty with CIG who, with deliberate intent or through gross negligence, causes classified information affecting the national security to be convoyed to unauthorized persons is subject to the penalties provided for by the Espionage Act. Public or private discussion of classified data with, or in the presence or hearing of, any person not authorized to have knowledge thereof is strictly forbidden. CIG members will refrain from giving unauthorized persons any information about their work. The following description of the Central Intelligence Group is public knowledge, and CIG members are at liberty to quote therefrom if they should be asked about the organiza-

The Contral Intelligence Group is a recently created interdepartmental organization in which the State, War, Havy and semetimes other departments participate. It coordinates all activities of the Government involved in obtaining and analyzing information about forcign countries which this country needs for its national security. It also furnishes inter-departmental analyzes of this type of information for use of Government of Meials.

No amplification of the foregoing statement to unauthorized persons will be permitted.



Continuin

C. I. G. Manual of Administrative Instructions CONFIDENTIAL

2 of 5



10. Loss or Compromise of Classified Documents

In case of less or compromise or elassified documents or information, irradiate notification thereof will be unde to the Chief, Security Division, P&A Branch.

11. Doclassification

Staff Chiefs or their designess should periodically review classified documents in the custody of their respective organizational units, with a view to cancelling or downgrading the classifications of those documents the security significance of which has declined or coased to exist. The person making the original classification, his successor or superior, may cancel or modify the classification of a document, by reason of changed conditions or over-classification, by stamping or writing over the classification at the top of the cover or first page "Classification Cancelled or Changed to by Authority of "adding the date and name of the person authorizing the change.

12. Duplicating or Abstracting of Classified Documents

- a. Duplication of classified material by the originating office shall be limited to the number of copies necessary for efficient operation.
- b. Classified documents will not be duplicated without authorisation of the office of origin.
- c. Abstracts of classified documents may be made with the approval of the office of origin. The abstract, however, will not necessarily bear the same classification as the document from which it was taken, but will be classified on its own morits.

CONFIDERITIAL

7288000100010001-2

d. The originating office will maintain a record of the distribution of classified material, including the mass of the recipionts and the number of copies assigned to each.

13. TOP SECRET Control Procedure

The TOP SECRET Control Procedure prescribed herein is established to provide a secure system for the handling of TOP SECRET material and to insure that unauthorized persons may in no instance have access to such naterial. To achieve these aims is a primary responsibility of all CIG personnel.

a. Control Officers

TOP SECRET Control Officers and Alternate TOP SECRET Control Officers will be persons of highest integrity and proven discretion, specifically authorized to transmit and receive TOP SECRET material to and from agencies outside of CIT- The Chief, Contral Records Section, Communications Division, PMA Branch, all TOP SECRET couriers, and cortain other specifically designated officers and civilians will be the authorized TOP SECRET Control Officers and Alternate TOP SECRET Control Officers for CIG. A list of the names of the TOP SECRET Control Officer and his Alternates will be maintained by the Chief, Contral Records Section, Communications Division, P&A Branch, who will notify the Chief, Security Division, Pen Branch as changes occur. The cames of TOP SECRET Control Officers and Alternates for each government establishments in this vicinity are periodically announced, in classified form, by the Joint Scourity Control, Joint Chiefs of Staff, to each Podoral agency, organization or office in the Mashington area.

b. Assistant Control Officers

Assistant TOP SHORET Control Officers will be officers and civilians of highest integrity and proven discretion, authorized to transmit and receive TOP SECRET material within CIG. The number of Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officers is mecessarily kept at a minimum consistent with security of TOP SECRET material and its officient handling in the offices concerned. Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officers will be appointed by Assistant Directors and Chiefs of Branches of the Executive Staff for their respective offices. A list of the names of such officers will be maintained by the Chief, Central Records Section, Communications Division, P&A Branch, and it is the responsibility of the appointing officials to notify the Chief, Central Records Section of all changes, additions or deletions of Assistant TOP SECRET Centrol Officers which take place within their respective jurisdictions. The Chief, Central Records Section will, in turn, notify the Chief, Security Division, P&A Branch as changes occur.

S. S. Sand Bridge & 175



Responsibility of Control & Assistant Control Officers

TOP SECRET Control Officers, their Alternates and Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officers will be responsible for the security of TOP SECRET material in their custody. They will insure that such matter is received, transmitted, processed and safeguarded in accordand with the socurity provisions contained herein.

Scourity Chock

The Commity Division, Ptel Dranch, will conduct periodic and unannounced cheaks of offices of CIO to determine whether sound security neasures are being practiced, and whether the Security Instructions portaining to TOP SECRET material are being observed.

14. Processing of Incoming TOP SECRET Enterial

All TOP SECRET material (except cables and dominants pertaining sololy to the Office of Special Operations) should be delivered initially to the Special Distribution Unit, Central Records Section, Communications Division, P&A Erunch. If a CIG number receives a TOP SECRET document directly from an outside a soncy, he will notify the Central Records Section in order that the document may be properly recorded.

a. Signature Record and Cover Shoot

Each incoming TOP SECRET document will be recorded by the Special Distribution Unit, Control Records Section, and will have a CIG Control Bumbor annipped to it. A Top Secret Signature Record and Covor Shoet, Form No. 38-13, will be stapled to the document to sorve as a permanent record within CIG. This form, green in color, will not be removed from the document until it is destroyed, downgraded or disputched to an organization outside of CIG. If the document is disposed of, the Special Distribution Unit, Contral Records Section will note the nature of the disposition on the Signature Record and Cover Sheet, remove the form and file it.

- (1) The Signature Record and Cover Shoot, Form No. 38-13 for TOP SECRET documents will be attached by the preparing office when such material originates within CIG. Control Numbers will be assigned to such documents by the Special Distribution Unit, Control Records Section only if they are dispatched to agencies outside of CIG.
- (2) Each CIG number receiving TOP SECRET material will sign his name on the Signature Rocord and Cover Sheet, Form No. 38-13, and indicate the date and time of receipt. Upon releasing the document, he will initial the Shoet, indicate the date and time of release, and obtain the signature of the recipient. The Cover Sheet will thus serve as a permanent record of those persons who had access to the material.

b. TOP SECRET LOG

After recording and affixing a Control Number and the Signature Record and Cover Shoot, Form No. 38-13, to a TOP SECRET document, the Special Distribution Unit, Control Records Section will deliver it by TOP SECRET courier to the Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer of the organizational unit concerned. The latter official will record the document in his TOP SECRET log and turn it over to the individual to when it is addressed or to the authorized person, if not specifically addressed. The Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer will obtain the signature of the recipient in his log. The sme log procedure will be followed by all subsequent recipients of the document within CIG.

(1) If a TOP SECRET document is delivered from the jurisdiction of one Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer to another within CIG, Control Records will be notified so that change of responsibility may be properly recorded.

c. Deviations

Deviations from the TOP SECRET Control procedures set forth herein may be made only with the express permission of the TOP SECRET Control Officer.

15. Transmission of Classified Documents Outside CIG

a. TOP SECRET Documents will be double wrapped, unless hand delivered by the TOP SECRET Control Officer or an Alternate TOP SECRET Control Officer, and document receipts will always be obtained. The recipient's signature in the sender's TOP SECRET Log Book is equivalent to a document receipt. Only TOP SECRET couriers or approved electrical means will be utilized for the transmission of TOP SECRET documents, unless hand delivered by the TOP SECRET Control Officer or an Alternate TOP SECRET Control Officer. When hand delivered by the TOP SECRET Control Officer or an Alternate, the Central Records Section, PRA Branch will be notified of the change in oustedy. Under no circumstances may TOP SECRET documents be transmitted by Registered Mail. A TOP SECRET Log Book will be maintained for the receipt and disposition of all TOP SECRET documents.

(For dotailed instructions see Communications, Administrative Instructions ()

b. SECRET AND CONFIDENTIAL Documents Not Registered will be double wrapped, unless hand delivered by the custodians thereof. Document receipts will be obtained for SECRET documents, but not for CONFIDENTIAL Documents unless the sender document it necessary. The recipient's signature in the sender's SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL Log Book is equivalent to a document receipt. Only authorized couriers, approved electrical means or Registered Mail will be utilized for ourside transmission of SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL documents, unless hand

CONFIDENTIAL

delivered by the custodian thereof. A SECRET and CONFIDERTIAL Log-Book will be maintained for the receipt and disposition of all such documents.

25X1A

25X1A

(For detailed instructions see Communidations, Administrative Instructions ...)

do RESTRICTED Documents Not Registered may be delivered by messenger, may office assistant, or by regular radio. Such documents need not be double wrapped, nor is it necessary to obtain document or envelope receipts for them. From the standpoint of security, a log for RESTRICTED documents meed not be raintained, but the custodian will be held responsible for such documents with respect to records accountability.

(For detailed instructions see Communications, Administrative Instructions ...)

d. Registered Documents

Registered TOP SECRET documents will be transmitted in the same manner as unregistered TOP SECRET documents. Registered SECRET, CONFIDENTIAL and RESTRICTED documents will be transmitted in accordance with the procedure prescribed for unregistered SECRET documents, with the exception that the Contral Records Section will be notified of change in custody when the custodian hand-delivers the document to an outside agency. A Log will be raintained for the receipt and disposition of all registered documents, irrespective of classification, with the exception of registered TOP SECRET documents, which will be recorded in the TOP SECRET log.

16. Transmission of Classified Doomnonts within CIG

a. TOP SECRET Documents will be double wrapped, unless hand delivered by the custodian, TOP SECRET Control Officer, Alternate TOP SECRET Control Officer or Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer. Document receipts will be obtained in all cases. The recipient's signature in the sender's TOP SECRET Log Book is equivalent to a document receipt. Only TOP SECRET control Officers, Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officers, or the custodian thereof may effect delivery of a TOP SECRET document within CIG. A TOP SECRET Log Book will be maintained for the receipt and disposition of all TOP SECRET documents.

25X1A

(For detailed instructions see Communications, Administrative Instructions

b. SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL Documents Not Registered will be enclosed in a single CHAIN ENVELOPE (no further cover required) and



and souled by means of a CIC guared label. Under no einemakeneou will Scotch tape be used for scaling purposes on the CHAIR ENVELORS. The CHAIN PHYPLOPA will bear no marking to indicate the classification of its contents. Double wrapping may be substituted for the CMAIN (SIN)-LAPE if, due to the nature of the document's contents, the sender doems additional precautions advisable. Envelope receipts will be obtained in all cases except when hand delivered by the custedian, in which event the CHAIN EMPVELOPE mood not be used. Document receipts will be obtained only when the sender doesn it necessary. The recipient's signature in the sender's SECRET and CONFIDENT AL Log Book is equivalent to a decement receipt when such a receipt is required by the sender. Hessengers, custodians or any office assistant may offect dolivorios of SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL documents within CIG Buildings. Authorized couriers, custodians or any responsible office assistant may make deliveries of such documents between CIG buildings. A SECRET and COMPIDENT AL Log Book will be rainted ned for the receipt and disposition of all such documents.

25X1A

(For dotailed instructions see Communications, Administrative Instructions ...)

c. RESTRICTED Documents Not Registered may be delivered by messenger or any office assistant. When the messenger service is utilized, the document will be enclosed in a single CHAIN ENVELOPE (no further cover required). The CHAIN ENVELOPE will bear no markings to indicate the classification of its contents. CHAIN ENVELOPES need not be used when deliveries of RESTRICTED documents are made by office assistants. Document or envelope receipts need not be required in any case. From the standpoint of security, a log for RESTRICTED documents need not be maintained, but the custodian will be held responsible for such documents with respect to records accountability.

25X1A

(For detailed instructions see Corrumications, Administrative Instructions ...)

d. Rogistored Documents

Registered TOP SECRET documents will be transmitted by/"
the same namer as unregistered TOP SECRET documents. Registered
SECRET, COMPIDENTIAL and RESTRICTED documents will be transmitted in
accordance with the procedures prescribed for unregistered SECRET
documents. A log will be maintained for the receipt and disposition
of all registered documents, irrespective of classification, except
TOP SECRET, which will be recorded in the TOP SECRET Log.

25X1A

GENERAL SECURITY PRACTICES

1. Security in Office Routine

Since offective security is a matter of habit, each office must be run on a set routine designed to insure complete security.

The state of the s

Daily operations should be perfected in such a namer that security at no time will be compromised.

n. Tolophone

- (1) The presumption must be that every conversation by telephone or inter-office communication system will be everyward by unauthorized persons. We wires are protected, not even those carrying inter-office calls. Therefore, TOP SHORE, SHORE, or CONTIDENTIAL information must never be discussed over such facilities.
- (2) When answering the telephone, an employee will give the name of the person whose office is called, \$2.5., "Mr. Smith or Mr. Smith's office." Switchboard operators will answer "Central Intelligence Group" to calls from outside CIG. When a person requests information ever the telephone and there is any doubt regarding his identity or the necessity of his requiring the information, the employee will take his name and telephone number and offer to return the call. The employee will then discuss the request with his superior and decide upon a reply. Employees will not transmit information about CIG to unknown or unautherized persons.

b. Safes

A large sign marked "OPEN" will be inserted in the handle of the top drawer of each safe type file cabinet and on the handle of each Mosler type safe during the time such equipment is unlocked. This is intended as a visual warning to custodians or other office employees to lock safes at the end of the day or during unguarded periods within the regular work day.

emen bolquocoupled Romes

Amployees will not leave rooms unoccupied at any time during the day if classified documents are exposed in the office. If it is necessary to leave a room unoccupied, all material classified above "RESTRICTED" first must be securely locked in the proper safe-keeping equipment or temperarily placed in another employee's custody. During such periods, classified documents will not be placed in desks or under trays or dock pads.

d. Visitors

No employee will permit classified papers to be exposed on his desk in such a fashion that they could be read by persons visiting his office who are not authorized to have such information. At such times classified material should be turned face down on the desk.

(1/

o. Claunified Wasto

classified waste must be dispessed of in accordance with the regulations governing the disposition of such matter. Waste baskets will not be utilized for that purpose.

f. Defective Storage Equipment

Employees will itsediately report defective safekeeping equipment to their superiors who, in turn will promptly request the Security Division to make the necessary repairs. In the meantime, classified material should be transferred from the faulty containers to properly functioning, appropriate safekeeping equipment.

5. Securing Office at End of Day

Each rember of CIG will take the following steps to insure the security of his erea before departing for the day:

- (1) Clear desk of all exterial classified above RESTRICTED and lock it in appropriate safekeeping equipment.
- (2) Invort "In" and "Out" trays, or turn those on their sides.
- (3) Determine that classified waste has been properly disposed of or is locked in safe.
- (4) Check safes to see that they are somely locked, rotating the dial knob at least three ti as in each direction. Custodians or users of safes will execute the Security Check Short, Form No. 38-7 attached to the top or side of each safe and safe-type file cabinet, indicating that the equipment has been properly locked.
- (5) As a double check, the last person to leave the room will make certain that the above security measures have been taken, that the windows are locked and the lights extinguished.

2. Socurity Outside the Office

a. Discussion of CIG Activities

Employees will not discuss their work or the activities of CIG outside of the office, except as may be required in the performance of their official duties.

b. Credit Reference

In using CIC as a credit reference, employees will refer inquiries to:

CONFINATION

Assistant Personnel Officer Control Intelligence Group #2430 "E" Street, N. W. Machington 25, J. C.

25X1A

Employees will not furnish the manes of their superiors or any other persons in CIG with the exception of that of for credit reference purposes.

c. Traffic Accidents, Arrests, Court Proceedings

If an amployee should become involved in a traffic accident, court proceeding or other external affair in which CIO might become directly or indirectly involved, even though the matter be almost entirely personal, he should report the affair to his superior at the carliest opportunity in order that suitable security measures may be taken by the Security Officer.

d. Group Social Activities

In the interest of security, group social activities of CIG personnel, such as annual parties, picuies, dances, athletic teams, will not be advertised as CIG functions.

3. Staff Socurity Check

a. Each office chief will organize a group of Staff Duty Officers to conduct daily final after-hour security checks of the area occupied by that staff. The Staff Duty Officers will be retaited, one serving each evening, and will be selected from enough the officers and responsible civilian personnel of the office staff.

b. The Staff Duty Officer will begin his security check after the end of the regular work day when all or most of the employees have left. If an employee is working late, he will be informed by the Staff Duty Officer that he, the employee, will be responsible for the security of his own immediate room or area, and the Staff Duty Officer will so note on his Staff Duty Officer Check Sheet, Form 38-8 under "Remarks." During the course of his security check, the Staff Duty Officer will execute a Staff Duty Officer Check Sheet, Form No. 38-8 which will include the listing of any security violations. The Check Sheet will be forwarded to the Security Officer immediately the following morning.

- C. The Staff Duty Officer will shook to insure that:
 - (1) All safes and safe-type files are locked.
- (2) No material classified above MESTRICTED has been loft exposed on desks, on other office equipment, or on the walls.

COMMONENTIAL



- (3) All classified waste has been properly secured.
- (4) Classified material has not been discarded in waste baskets.
 - (5) All mandows are looked.
- (6) Lights are extinguished in uncocupied rosse, unless otherwise appointed.

4. Night Duty Officers - Security Only

n. A staff of Night Buty Officers, attached to the Security Office, will be assigned to security duties between the hours of 5:00 P.F. (1700) and 8:30 A.S. (0830), Londays through Fridays, and taxenty-four (24) hours on Saturdays, Sundays and helidays.

b. Hight Duty Officers will conduct nightly accurity checks of OFG buildings, usually one building or an area within a building each night. No set pattern or retation system with respect to the buildings to be inspected will be followed. The building to be checked is determined daily by the Security Office.

c. In conducting their security checks, the Hight Daty Officers will check safes, the tops of dooks and other equipment for exposed classified material, windows, classified waste, envelopes and will note conditions presenting security hazards. These officers will also conduct spot checks of dook drawers to determine whether they contain classified raterial above HESTRICTED, in violation of safekeeping regulations.

d. The Might Duty Officers will respond to reports from the PM Cuards in connection with open safes and exposed classified material detected by the members of the guard force in the course of their night patrols; handle all other routine after-duty becarity problems and propers reports of security violations, which are subsequently forwarded to the appropriate CIG officials by the Chief, Security Division.



CUNTIDENTIFE

25X1A

- PERSONNEL

25X1A



L. Purpose

The purpose of this instruction is to set forth the general activities of the Personnel Division, acquaint employees with the basic Civil Service Regulations as applicable to CIG, and provide a guide for operating officials with respect to their responsibilities as related to personnel administration.

2. Terminology

The definitions given below, while not necessarily complete from a technical point of view, conform to the generally understood meanings of the torms.

Civil Service, as the term is generally used in the Federal Government, relates to that part of the public civilian service under which appointments to positions must be made in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, applicable Executive Orders, and the rules and regulations of the Civil Service Commission.

Rule means Civil Service rule.

Competitive service shall have the same meaning as the words "Classified Service", or "Classified Civil Service" as defined in existing statutes and Executive Orders. The competitive service shall include all civilian positions in the Executive Branch of the Covernment unless specifically excepted therefrom under statutes or Executive Order. Persons occupying such positions shall be considered as being in the competitive service when they have a competitive status.

Positions excepted from the competitive service (Schedule A) are filled by appointment thereto without competitive examination because of their confidential or policy-determining character, or because it is not practicable to make appointments thereto through competitive examination.

Competitive status means a status which permits a person to be promoted, transferred, reassigned and reinstated to positions in the competitive service without competitive examination, subject to the conditions prescribed by the Civil Service rules and regulations for such noncompetitive action. A competitive status is acquired by probational appointment through competitive examination, or may be granted by statute, Executive Order, or the Civil Service rules.

Continuous service means an active duty status, but may

HIM:

ONFIDENTIAL

include a break in service of not more than 30 calendar days.

agoncy. Sonorally, positions in that part of any agency located in the District of Columbia are in the departmental service.

Field service means that part or parts of an agency the work of which involves the localized execution of contrally determined policies, activities, or programs. Although some agencies have offices outside the District of Columbia which are in the departmental service, generally positions in offices outside the District are in the field service.

responsibilities to be discharged by one serson ever though no person is discharging them at a given time.

Class of positions means a group of positions which are so similar in duties and responsibilities as to require substantially the same ability, education, experience, and knowledge for their performance and ac to justify the same tests of fitness and the same scale of pay.

Service means a broad division of classes of positions into groups breadly similar in duties and responsibilities. There are four principal services in the classified civil service. These are:

- a. Professional and scientific designated as "P."
- b. Clerical, administrative, and fiscal designated as "SAF."
- c. Sub-professional, designated as "SP."
- d. Crafts, protective, and custodial, designated as "CPC."

Grade means a subdivision of a service, which includes any number of classes of positions, the incumbents of which may be equitably compensated at rates within the same scale of pay.

Classifying a position means allocating it to its class, service and grade.

official station generally means the place at which or about which an employee performs the major part of his duties.

Promotion means a change from one position to another position of higher grade or higher minimum salary during continuous service within the same agency.

Change to a lower grade means a demotion from one position to another position of lower grade or lower minimum salary during continuous service within the same agency.

Removal means separation from the service on charges of delinquency or misconduct, or because the employee's capacity is not sufficient to justify his retention in the service.

Roassignment means a change, without premotion or demotion, from one position to another position in a different line of work (such as from clerk to stone grapher, shouffour to guard, etc.) or in the same line of work (such as from clerk-searcher to clerk-recorder) or in service (such as subprofessional to clerteal, administrative and fiscal) during continuous service within the same agency.

Within grade salary increase means an increase from one rate of pay to another within the same grade and ultimout change in position of duties or responsibilities.

Efficiency rating means a written evaluation, taking an adjective form, of the performance over a period of an employee in his position in the classified civil service. This rating is one of the factors considered in determining within grade salary increases, promotions, termination, and other personnel actions.

Scale of pay means the rates of pay established for a rade, consisting of minimum and maximum rate and one or more intermediate rates. The intervals between the minimum and maximum rates are known as "steps."

Eligibles mean persons certified by the Civil Service Commission as being qualified for a given job and eligible for appointment to that job under the rules and regulations of the Commission.

Pay period means the period for which componention is regularly paid. For per annua employees a pay period consists of fourteen calendar days beginning every second Sunday.

Now position is a position which has not previously been allocated and carried on the records as a currently existing position.

Identical Additional Position is an additional position which has duties and responsibilities identical in all respects with those of an existing position previously finally allocated by the Commission, is in the same service grade and class, and is under the same immediate supervisory position in the organization concerned.

Reclassification means the establishment of a different classification for an existing position resulting from reconsideration and reinterpretation of the original classification.

Vice Change means an appointment to a position previously allocated which has been vacated and in which no change in duties or responsibilities are contemplated.

COVICIOLAINI

3. Functions and Organization

a. Functions

The Personnel Division, P&A Branch, is responsible for:

- (1) Establishing and classifying positions in accordance with Civil Service Rules and Regulations.
- (2) Interviewing, evaluating and assigning applicants to to established positions.
- (3) Planning, organization, and conducting training and orientation programs.
- (4) Maintaining records and processing all personnel actions such as appointment, transfer, promotion, termination, etc.
- (5) Operating dispensaries and emergency rooms to provide medical services to employees; and developing an employee's health program.
- (6) Administering a Personnel Relations Program including efficiency ratings, welfare activities, liaison activities between employees and operating officials in connection with employee adjustments.
- (7) Administering military and naval personnel in accordance with regulations of the respective services.

b. Organization

To accomplish the functions set forth above, and any related duties, the following Sections have been established within the Personnel Division:

25X1A



COMPLEX MENTERS!

CLASSIFICATION

1. Goneral

a. Authority

(1) In accordance with the provisions of the Classification Act of 1923, as smonded, the authority to establish and classify positions in the CIC is vested in the Director of Central Intelligence subject to review by the Civil Service Commission.

(2) The Chief, Personnel Division has been delegated the responsibilities connected with the above authority.

b. Purpose or Classification

The purposes of classification are:

(1) To establish specific positions within the organization framework, and thus provide data for use in budget planning and making analyses of the cost of administrative functions.

(2) To show the relationships of the vaious positions to prevent overlapping of duties, and to provide a basis for planning the flow of work through the organization and for determining reductions in force and furloughs by disclosing any duplication of functions.

(3) To provide employees with a concise statement of their duties and responsibilities and their relation to the errorisation by describing the duties required in each position.

(4) To provide a basis for such actions as appointment, transfer or premotion. A person can be hired by an agency only
after a position has been established. Likewise, a person even though
qualified for premotion can be promoted to a higher grade only if a
vacant position exists at the higher grade.

c. Frinciples of Classification

The basic principles governing the classifying of positions are:

(1) The correlation of salaries with work performed in such manner as to provide equal pay for equal work.

(2) The standardization of allocations based on occupational field, degree of difficulty of duties, level of responsibility and qualification requirements of the work.

2. Classification Methods

a. Job Audits and Surveys

Upon determination by the Advisor for Management as to organizational structure and total number of positions required to

administor functional responsibilities within an organizational unit, the Classification and Salary Administration Section will conduct classification surveys. These surveys are conducted in the following manner:

- (1) The Chief of the Office of Staff Section is notified of the imponding survey and requested to furnish functional statements for each segment of the Office.
- (2) The Classification Analysts review such statements and arrange personal interviews with the chief of the segment of the Office which is to be surveyed. Through interviews, the duties and responsibilities of individual positions are determined.
- (3) Position descriptions are propered, allocations made, and referred to the Chief of the Office under survey for his final review.
- (4) A description of all positions within the Office is then presented to the Civil Service Consission with final Agency recommendations. The Civil Service Consission representative, through conferences with the classification analyst and officials of the organization, determines the propriety of the agency recommendations and indicated final Civil Service Consission action.
- (5) Upon receipt of final approval by the civil Service Commission, a table of organization is propared, on which is indicated the titles and grades as approved by the Civil Service Commission, and forwarded to the Advisor for Hanagement.
- (6) Upon approval by the advisor for Management copies of the table of organization are forwarded to the Office or Staff Section concerned, the Personnel Division, and the Pinance Division.
- (7) Position control records are established and maintained by the Personnel and Finance Divisions to insure that grades established in tables of organization and total positions authorized by personnel ceilings are not exceeded.

b. Individual Fosition Classification

- (1) Whenever a change of duties, initiation or expiration of a job or an increase or decrease in work load occurs, an official establishment, re-classification, or cancellation of an individual position will be in order. Requests for such action should be prepared by the Office or Staff Section concerned on Form No. 37-3 in triplicate and routed to the Classification and Salary Administration Section.
- (2) A Classification Analyst will analyze the duties and responsibilities of the positions concerned by making a dosk audit of the duties involved and by interview with the Office or Staff Section chief, the incumbent of the position if the position is filled, and the immediate supervisor.

A written description of the position will then be prepared by the Classification Analyst and reviewed by the Office or Staff Section thier as to accuracy of detail.

(3) After agreement as to accuracy of the statement of duties, the classification analyst will assign the position to the appropriate service and grade in accordance with the standards and specifications established by the Civil Service Commission, and will submit the position description to the Civil Service Commission for review and approval.

(4) After approval by the Civil Service Commission, the position may then be filled by a qualified incumbent or now appointee.

25X1A

25X1A

INDESTRUCTION OF THE THEOREMS.

1. Gameral

n. Civilian

25X1A

25X1A

to eperate a program of recruitment and selection in compliance with applicable divil Service Subset and CIC policies which will satisfactorily most the operating requirements of the CIC Offices and Staff Sections.

25X1A

the will maintain close liminon with Offices and Staff Scotions regarding the priority of personnel requirements; with the Finance Division regarding personnel ceilings and authorized vacancies; and with potential sources of qualified individuals to insure availability of personnel to fill vacancies as they occur.

b. Military

Milibary personnel will be procured in accordance with the procedure outlined under Paragraph I, Section

1. Astherities and gasponal Milities

25X1A

a. The in responsible for making all initial contacts and final counitments in commection with regrutement activities and will initiate all rejection meticas to applicants.

(1) Office and Stuff Souther heads will have an opportunity to intervies and to accept or reject prespective supleyees to fill vacancies under their juricalistics; however, such officials will make no consistments regarding employment or sulary to individuals who may be contacted directly prior to reference to Personnel Muision.

b. The Personnel Division is authorized to produce and hire clorical and administrative personnel in the grades MAN-I through CAN-5.

O. The Chief, Personnel Division, may take final action for the Director of Central Intelligence in cases involving grades CAY-1 to CAY-12 inclusive, and P-1 to P-5 inclusive, provided the head of the using Office or Staff Section computs.

d. The Deputy Director must approve for the Director final hiring in all cases involving grades from CAF-15 to CAF-15 inclusive, and P-6 to P-5 inclusive. Concurrence of the head of the using Office or Staff Section will be obtained by the Personnel Division prior to presentation to the Deputy Director for decision.

e. Cases involving disagreement between the using Office and the Personnel Division will be referred to the Executive for Personnel and Administration, or to the Deputy Director if the Executive for Personnel and Administration commot arrive at an agreement with

COMMIDENTIAL

the requesting Office.

3. Frocadure

n. Office or Staff Sections will submit Form No. 37-8, Recruitment Request in triplicate, outlining personnel requirements.

b. Applications of qualifying individuals will be referred by the Procurement & Placement Section to the Office or Staff Section heads accompanied by Form 37-9, Referral Sheet, and will be returned to the Procurement and Placement Section by the dead-line date indicated thereon. If a qualified applicant is at hand, he may be referred in person to the Office or Staff Section concerned.

c. Upon acceptance of an applicant by the operating Office or Staff Section, Form 37-3, Personnel Action Request, will be submitted in triplicate to the Personnel Division.

d. Upon receipt of Form 37-3 and other allied papers in the Personnel Division, final determination of qualifications to fill the position recommended will be made by the Personnel Division and Form 38-1, Personal History Statement, will be sent in duplicate to the Security Division for security clearance.

o. Applicant record files will be maintained by the Proand will remain pending until the prospective employee is either accepted or rejected.



1. General

Under the provisions of Executive Order 9830, all positions in the Central Intelligence Group are excepted from competitive service. Appointments will be made under Schedule A of the Civil Service Rules without examination by the Civil Service Commission. An excepted appointment under Schedule A shall not confer a competitive status to the appointment but may be converted to probational status in the event the employee passes a Civil Service examination and is certified to this agency for probational appointment. Any person having a competitive status who occupies a Schedule A position shall be entitled to the protection against removal afforded by Civil Services rules and regulation.

2. Authority

It is the responsibility of the Chief, Personnel Division to ascertain that OTG policies and the standards established by the Civil Service Cossaission are observed in connection with the employment of all civilian employees. The Chief, Personnel Division has been delegated the authority for the appointment or separation of civilian employees and consultants for the departmental and field services.

3. Proroquisites to Appointment and Entrance on Duty

a. Civil Service Regulations

Civil Service Regulations Part 21 (See FPE Chapter 2-1) define and prescribe regulations regarding appointment to positions excepted from the competitive service. The Personnel Division is responsible for carrying out the provisions of these regulations as they portain to the following items:

- (1) Military preference
- (2) Other preference
- (3) Uniform treatment of applications
- (4) Standards of Qualifications
- (5) Examination of applicants
- (6) Maintenance of employment lists

2. "我看你的_{我不会}

(7) Selection

b. Security Clearance

All appointments to positions or assignment to duty of personnel in CIG are made subsequent to approval granted by the Security Division in accordance with the provisions of CIG Administrative Instructions

CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

CIO MANUAL OF ACMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

25X1A

c. Evaluation and Aptitude Testing

will tost the skill and aptitude of all applicants accordable for employment. various operating officials will furnish such assistance including linguists and other toolmically-malified people as remired by the 25X1A Testing Unit so that the may apcortain if the applicant is suitable to fill a position requiring special qualification.

d. Selecte from Present Maploying Agency

The Personnel Division will nonotiate the release of a prospective employee in the event the prospective employee is employed by another Pederal Agency. This negotiation is required where the prospective employee has not previously been provided with a letter of release from his own employing agency.

4. Appointment and Entrance on Ruty

25X1A

25X1A

25X1A

a. After the have been carried out in accordance with the procedure outlined under CIG Administrative Enstructions and the applicant has qualified, the applicant will then be adviced to report for duty to the Transactions and Records Section of the Porsonnel Division.

- b. At this time the employee's file will be obtained and checked to insure that the following forms are contained therein:
 - (1) Standard Form 57, Application for Federal Employment.
 - (2) Form 33-1, Personal Eletory Statement
 - (3) Letter of Release (If transferred from another H. S. Agency)
- s. The suplayee will be required to complete the following additional forms upon reporting for the bys
 - (1) Form SlA, Cath of Office, Affidavit and Declaration of Appointoe.
 - (2) Form 37-24, Kon-Strike Affidavit.
 - (3) Form W-4. Employees Withholding Exception Certificate.
- d. The employee will then be given a Form 38-2, Request for Credential and sent to the Security Division for any necessary indoctrination.
- c. Upon completion of the above items, the employee will be sent by the Personnel Division to the Administrative Officer of the Office or Staff Section where he is to be employed.

5. Appointment Actions

The following accuments will be prepared on once now appointed by the Personnel Division and distributed as indicated;

- a. Standard Form 50, Notification of Personnel Action, is prepared in an original and 7 copies and distributed as follows:
 - (1) 2 copies to sudget section (After proper recording on position control cards, these copies are routed to the Pay Roll Mait for Pay Roll setion.)
 - (2) I copy to Classification Section
 - (3) I copy to Caril Service Commission
 - (4) I copy for "eraminal Journal (maintained in Transactions and Records Section and filed in monthly bindors to form complete record of each action prepared)
 - (6) I copy to Provious Organization (when employee has had provious government service and comes to central Intelligence without a break in service)
 - (6) I copy for Parsonnel Polder
 - (7) I copy for implayer (This copy is transmitted to the Administrative Office of the employing Office or Staff Section for recording and then to the employee. This serves as the notification to the originating office of the approval and completion of the request for personnel action.)
- b. CRC Form 2806, Retirement Record Card, is prepared and is forwarded to the Pay Roll Unit, Fiscal Section, attached to the Pay Roll copy of Form 50.
- c. Form W-6, Employees Withholding Exemption Certificate, is prepared by the employeehad attached to the Fay Roll copy of Form 50 for transmission to the Pay Roll Dait.
- d. WD Form 76A, Service Board Card, is prepared for every new appointee and filed alphabetically in a visible eard file. All later actions on the employee are posted to that eard from Form 60.

Approved For Release 2001/09/06 : CIA-RDP81-00728R00010001-2

PROPORTION AND CHANGES TO LOGICE GRADE

1. Within-grade Salary Advancements

Salary advancements within grade are of two types:

a. Periodic pay increases made in accordance with the Foderal Employees Pay Act of 1945 which provides increases for employees having 12 months continuous service in grades in which the empensation increments are less than \$200 per annum or 18 months continuous service in grades in which the compensation increments are \$200 or more per annum, providing:

- (1) That no equivalent increase in emponention for any cause was received during such period;
- (2) That an officer or employee shall not be advanced unless his aurrent officiently rating is "Good" or better than "Good":
- (5) That the service and conduct of such officer or omployee are certified by the head of the department or agency, or such official as he may designate, as being otherwise satisfactory.

b. Administrative increases given in rare cases for superior accomplishment or when justified by specific circumstances. The Pederal Employees Pay Act of 1945 provides that, within the limits of available appropriations and as reward for superior accomplishments, additional within-grade compensation advancements may be made but any such additional advancements shall not exceed one step and no employee shall be eligible for more than one additional advancement hereunder within each of the time periods considered for periodic pay increases.

2. Promotion to Higher Grade

a. CIO employees will be premoted within the Agency to higher grades when such vacancies secour, subject to the following conditions:

- (1) A vacant position of higher classification must exist.
- (2) The individual must meet qualifications requirements of the position for which he is being recommended in accordance with the standards established by the Civil Service Commission or by CIG.
- (3) Promotions of more than one grade higher than the grade held by the employee at the time of the request will not by recommended.
- (4) The following table specifies the time in grade requirements which must be not prior to the initiation

All the bear and a 14 We

of action recommonling a promotion:

r	ar	CAF	CPC	TIME: IN GRADE
	2	2	2	3 Konthu
	ä	3	3	O iditoria
	4		4	
-	15		5	
1	G	5	O .	0 Months
-		0	7	
2	8	7	8	9 Honths
		8	9	
			10	
3				
		10		
4		11		
5		12		12 Months
8		13		
7		14		

b. Recommendations for promotions will be made on Form No. 37-3, which will include a statement that the requirements set forth above have been met.

c. No exceptions to the provisions of paragraph a. above will be granted without the specific written approval of the Director of Contral Intelligence.

3. Change to Lower Trade

a. A change to lower grade may be made because of reclassification of position or because of failure of any employee to adequately carry out the duties and responsibilities of his assigned position. If an employee is assigned to a lower grade because of an "Unsatisfactory" efficiency rating he must be paid at a rate not in excess of the middle rate of the lower grade.

4. Routines and Records

a. No action is required on the part of Office or Staff Sections in effecting automatic within-grade salary increases of employees. The Personnel Division will maintain adequate records with respect to eligibility for within-grade increases and will effect necessary actions without any request from the Office or Staff Section. However, the current efficiency rating and conduct report must be on hand before any action is taken.

b. Requests for Promotions or Change to Lower Grade will be initiated by the Office or Staff Section concerned on Form No. 37-3, Personnel Action Request, processed by the Personnel Division, and after approval of the Chief, Personnel Division, the necessary action will be taken.

C.I.G. MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS
- Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

TRANSFERCONFIDENTIAL

1. Transfers from other U. S. Agencies

In effecting transfers of employees from other U. S. agencies, appropriate action will be rude by the Fernamuel Division in accordance with the precedures outlined under "Recruitment" and Appointment" (CIG Administrative Instructions .)

2. Transfers to other U. S. Agencies

Whonever an employee desires to transfer from CIG to another agency, he will notify his irrediate superior far enough in advance (at least 15 days) to allow sufficient time to secure a replacement. The Office or Staff Section will refer the employee to the Personnel Division for arrangements regarding proper clearances, exit interviews, etc.

Upon complotion of the transfer action, the Official Personnel Folder containing all documents of permanent record, except these confidential to CIG, will be forwarded to the new employing agency. The Personnel Division prior to transferring the Official Personnel Folder will extract all temperary records and all records which are confidential to CIG and will make a record on the employee's service eard of the date of the transfer of the employee, the date of the transmittal of the Personnel Felder and the name and location of the agency to which transferred. Subsequent requests to CIG for information regarding an employee who has transferred to another agency will be forwarded for roply to the Agency to which the employee has transferred.

3. Transfers between Office or Staff Sections Within CI G

as Personnel employed by or assigned to CIG will not be permitted to seek a position or assignment in another office of CIG without the prior written approval of the Assistant Breeter, his Boputy, or his Executive Officer. An employee seeking reassignment will propare a memorandum to the Chief, Personnel Division requesting that he be considered for reassignment to a position for which he is qualified. The request must be approved in the manner outlined above prior to submission to the Personnel Division.

b. Similarly, offices will not interview or seek the transfer of personnel assigned to other offices within CIG unless the individual presents such written permission to seek a new position or assignment.

c. In all cases a form 37-3 will be initiated and forwarded to the Personnel Division by the Office or Staff Section to which the employee is being transferred.

4. Transfers involving Change of Official Station-

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

CONFIDENTIAL

4. Transfors involving Change of Official Station

The authority to transfor civilian employees from one official station to another and the payment and reimbursement of all expenses incident thereto including travel and the transportation of all household goods and official and dependents of each employee has been delegated to the Chiof, Personnel Division.

Whenever a change of official station of an employee is desired, the Office or Staff Section will make a request to the Personnel Division on Form 37-3 at the same time that a request for travel authorization is made on Form 34-5 or 36-23.

The Personnel Division, upon receipt of Ferra 57-5 will, after checking to ascertain that the transportation for the spleyee has been cleared, prepare a Transfer Letter Authorizing Personnel Change of Official Station. The letter will contain:

a. Authority for the employee to change his official station and for the payment of the expenses incident thereto.

b. Where applicable, authority for the employee to transfer his household goods and effects and to obtain relighmenment therefore

o. Where applicable, authority for the transportation of the employee's dependents and reinbursement therefor.

d. In the case of permanent transfers to overseas stations, authority for the payment to the employee of quarters and cost of living allowance or special allowances or galary differential, where applicable.

The Transfer Letter Authorizing Permanent Change of Official Station will be prepared in an original and 5 copies and distributed as follows:

Original to employee

- 2 copies to Fiscal (1 for Payroll and 1 for Travel)
- 2 copies to Transportation (1 for Transportation and 1 for Cargo)

I copy to Porsonnel Files.

Further information regarding transfer of employees between official stations is contained in CIO Administrative Instruction

5. Dotails within CIG

a. Employees within CIO may be temperarily detailed to positions in the same line of work for limited periods to meet emergency work situations (for example, the detail of stenographers and typists from the stenographic pool will be made by the Procurement and Placement

CONFIDENTIAL

Scotion). Such temporary details may be made by responsible administrative officials and will not require the submission of Form 37-3,

Personnel Action Request.

b. The detail of employees within CIG to higher grade positions or to positions in different lines of work are authorised by law without change of civil service or pay status up to a period of six menths. On such details the using office will submit Form 37-3, Personnel Action Request to the Personnel Division, stating thereon the anticipated duration of such detail.

6. Dotails to CIG

Givilian employees from other government agencies may be detailed to CMG on a reimbursable or non-reimbursable basis. Upon selection of these individuals by a CMG Office, Form 37-3, Personnel Action Request, stating the duration of such details, will be submitted to the Forsomel Division in the usual manner. Such detailed personnel will be subject to the same security requirements as permanent CMG personnel. In the case of reimbursable details the Personnel Division will provide the Fiscal Section, Finance Division with a copy of the basic agreement to enable the establishment of obligation.

7. Dotails out of CIG

Details of employees from CIG to other government agencies will not be made except in accordance with specially approved projects or upon specific approval of the Director of the Deputy Director in individual cases. Office or Staff Sections desiring to make such details will prepare a detailed explanation and justification which will be submitted to the Office of the Director for approval prior to making any actual commitments with respect to such details.

The Personnel Division will be responsible for effecting the details in accordance with applicable regulations.

(III) Approved For Release 2001/09/06 PCTA RDP81 00728R000100010001-2

25X1A 25X1A

SEPARATIONS

1. Resignations

Upon an employee's decision to resign from the Agency, the Office or Staff Section will submit to the Transactions and Records Section Form No. 37-3, Request for Personnel Action, in triplicate. All copies of this form will bear the signature of the employee and will state the reason for resignation, and the reaction of the initiating and approving officer to the resignation. The Personnel Division then will make arrangeouts for pre-exit interviews and clearances and will process the separation action.

2. Transfor

Employees who have competitive status and who transfer to another government department or agency without a break in service will not be separated from CIG by resignation but by "Separation for Transfer." However, employees who are on an excepted appointment and who do not have competitive status will resign from CIG even though they are to be placed on the active rells of another department or agency without a break in service. All accumulated leave will be transferred to that department or agency if the position is within the purview of the leave acts of Earch 14, 1936 as provided in the Federal Personnel Manual.

S. Rotirement

The separation of all employees eligible for retirement under the terms of the Civil Service Retirement Act will be handled in accordance with instructions contained in Chapter R-b, Federal Personnel Manual.

4. Disqualification

An employee may be separated for failure to complete the probationary or trial period satisfactorily or because of information which, if known, would have disqualified the employee for the appointment. The Personnel Division will be notified of such donditions in writing and will proceed to separate the employee in accordance with applicable regulations.

5. Inefficiency

An employee may be separated for unsatisfactory performance of duties. In such cases the Office or Staff Section concerned will submit a memorandum to the Personnel Division giving full explanations and details. The Personnel Division will proceed in accordance with instructions outlined in Administrative Instruction

CIO MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

(Approved For Refease 2001/09/06 : CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

G. Completion of Work

Upon completion of a work assignment on which an employee is engaged, the employing Office or Staff Section will inform the Personnel Division on Form 37-3 as far in advance as possible, and request that the employee be separated or assigned to another position in the organization.

The Personnel Division will proceed either to effect a transfer of the employee to another position within the Agency or to process the separation action.

7. Expiration

An employee who is appointed for a specified or limited period will be terminated automatically at the end of the period specified in his appointment unless the Office or Staff Section initiates a request on Form 37-3 for a renewal or extension of the appointment.

8. Military Furloughs

Any Civil Service Employee of the CIG, except these serving in a temperary position within the meaning of the Selective Service Training and Service Act, who enters the armed forces is entitled to statutory restoration to his former position and can be placed on military furlough for the duration of his services with the armed forces.

An employee entering military service who desires to be placed on Military Purlough will be required to submit copies of military orders or any other substantiating papers to the Personnel Divicion. The Personnel Division will then issue the separation action in the usual manner.

9. Reduction in Force

An employee may be separated from the Agency because of lack of work or funds, abolition of position or agency, or reduced Budget Bureau personnel ceilings. Whenever it is necessary to separate an employee for any of those reasons, the Personnel Division in cooperation with the Office or Staff Section concerned will determine the employees to be terminated or retained in accordance with the preference regulations for Reduction in Force contained in Federal Personnel Manual - R.3.

10. Disability

An employee whose physical or mental condition renders him incapable of performing the duties of his position may be terminated by administrative action. The Agency will decide whether the employee's condition is of this nature, subject to the provisions of

OIG MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS
Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

CONTIDENTIAL

Scotion 4 of the Veterans! Preference Act of 1944 in the case of preference eligibles.

11. Doath

Termination of an employee's appointment by death requires formal separation action in order to clear the employee's records and to determine the appropriate persons to receive his unpaid salary, refunds, and credits, and to clear any indebtedness to the Government he may have had outstanding.

The employee's immediate superior should advise the Personnel Bivision immediately by the most expeditious communications facility of the death of the employee together with details as to time, place, cause and circumstances. Compensation Form C.A. - 2 should be submitted by the immediate superior as soon as possible in order that the Personnel Division and/or the General Counsel may make any necessary arrangements with the Bureau of Employee Compensation.

12. Adverse Report of Investigation

The continued employment of any employee, regardless of his civil service status, in a position in the Central Intelligence Group is conditional upon the receipt of satisfactory report of investigation.

An adverse report of investigation which reveals that the employee is not satisfactory by reason of character or loyalty to hold a position with the government may be used as a basis for requesting separation of the employee.

13. Removal for Cause

25X1A

An employee may be removed on charges of misconduct, delinquency or other disciplinary reasons covered in the Federal Personnel Manual, Chapter C 2, Conduct of Officers and Employees (See Administrative Instruction),

TIMINING

1. Gonoral

It is the policy of the Central Intelligence Group to aid its employees in achieving effectiveness in their work through the development of skills and the acquisition of knewledge that will be of benefit to them in their present positions. The Training Section, Personnel Division is responsible for organizing and conducting courses of training for this purpose.

2. Indootrination Courses

Immediately following the first wook of employment in CIG all new employees will be required to attend a four hour Training Conference. Schoduling of conference attendance will be arranged by the Training Section and the individual employee will be notified of the time and place by the Administrative Officer of the Office or Staff Section in which he is employed.

3. Office-Skills Courses

a. Courses in Stenography and Office-Skills and Techniques will be conducted for the benefit of stenographic, clerical and administrative employees to enable them to obtain increased preficiency in their work.

b. Type of subjects to be covered

All subjects generally considered to be applicable to the development of office skill will be covered in the projected training. Specifically, subjects usually identified as such are: shorthand, speed-writing, typing, copy-reading, charts and graphs, English, composition, etc.

c. Eligibility for course training

All employees of CIG are eligible to receive training, offered by the agency. In some cases, employees will be requested to take the training by their supervisors. These requests will be made by the supervisors for the following purposes: (1) increase of skill; (2) increase of production; (3) promotional value; (4) evaluation of employee ability.

4. Requests for Special Training Courses

Administrative officials who desire to have specialized courses of training conducted which they think will be of benefit to their program should submit a request to the Training Section, Personnel Division setting forth the following information: (a) master of

CONT ...

employees to be training, (b) type of training required; (c) benefits expected as a result of the training.

5. Counseling Service

a. Advice and assistance will be given to employees who desire to enroll in specialized training, special courses, or uniorgraduate and graduate training in universities.

b. The Training Section will also interview and advise employees who desire entrance into federal training programs, and will make final selections of applicants competing in the Federal Administration Intern Training Program.

6. Information about courses

Training schedules setting forth the types of courses to be conducted and the opening and closing dates, desired qualifications for interested applicants, and the procedure to be followed in enrolling will be issued at appropriate times. Specific queries may be directed to the Training Section, Personnel Division.

HEALAH AND BEEDIGAL CARE

1. General

The Medical Section, Personnel Division is responsible for investigating and making recommendations concerning sanitary and health conditions in ClG buildings and installations in Washington, and for the operation of the CLG Dispension.

2. Operation of the CIG Dispensary

a. Hilitary Mersonnel

Military personnel and their dependents may receive medical and dental treatment, physical examinations and immunication shots at the Headquarters Dispensary.

The following type of treatment facilities are available at the Headquarters Disponsary for the treatment of military personnel and their dependents:

- (1) Consultation Room
- (2) Dontal Clinic
- (3) General Treatment Room
- (4) Laboratory (For Climical studies)
- (5) Pharmacy
- (6) Physio-Thorapy
- (7) X-ray Room

b. Civilian Personnel

The Headquartors Dispensary will provide the following services for civilian employees of the CIG:

- (1) Render treatment for illness or injury occurring to employees in line of duty. All injuries occurring to an employee, no matter how slight, should be reported to the Emergency Room.
- (2) Make physical examination of all new employees reporting for duty, of employees prior to assignment to overseas duty, and immediately upon return from overseas duty.
- (3) Give immunization shots to all civilian employees prior to overseas assignment.

c. Hours of Dispensary Service

The hours of the Dispensary conform to the regular office hours of the CIG in Washington, that is 0800 to 1630 Monday through Priday. The scheduled time for various types of treatment and service is as follows:

Commence

Sick Call 0830 to 1000 Dontal Sick Call 0900 to 1000 Imaginations 0900 to 1600 Emergency Treatment - 0830 to 1630

3. Maorganolos during Off-duty Hours

a. Hilitary

Proceed in accordance with 'D Hemo No. 40-505-2 (See soring map attached thereto).

b. Naval & Marino Corps

Roport to Mavy Disponsury, 18th St. and Constitution Ave. N.W.

o. Civilian

In cases of ENTHERN ENERGYHOY call Providence Hospital, TR-2000.

4. Medical Examination of Cafetoria Employees

Civilian employees of the GSI Cafetoria will be given an annual chest (X-Ray) examination at the Headquarters Dispensary.

5. Civilian Componention - Injury in line of duty

a. All civilian employees of U. 3. Government who sustain injury in line of duty are entitled to medical, surgical and hospital treatment by the Government in accordance with provisions of U.S. Employee's Compensation Act of 7 Sept. 1946 as amended. Treatment for such injury must be obtained from a U.S. Government Medical Officer and hospital if practicable, by physicians and hospitals designated by Bureau of Employee's Componsation, Federal Security Agency.

b. Any injury sustained by an employee should be reported to his immediate supervisor within 48 hours on Form CA-1 (Employee's Notice of Injury etc.). This form together with supervisor's report prepared on Form CA-2 will be submitted to the CIG Office of General Counsel to be filed for reference in event of future claim of benefits.

c. It is important that reports of injury be made in the specified time. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of an employee's claim for compensation benefits.

d. Civilian employees who are injured in performance of duty while in the U.S., but away from Washington, D.C., should seeme treatment at the nearest Government facility. The employee in such case whald immediately notify his (her) superior in Washington who will comment the Office of the General Counsel.

e. Civilian employogs injured while stationed at an overseas



post abould source treatment at the nearest U. S. Coverment facility available. If such an employee is injured or becomes sick in performance of duty, the Chief of Minnion shall make such arrangements for the patient's hospital care as are appropriate.

for If injury results in incapacitation of the employee for a period of time and partial or complete disability and redical services or hospitalisation is required, or time and/or wages are lest, a claim for compensation benefits may be filed on Form CA-4.

g. The Head Murse (Na. 1276 Que Bldg.) may be contacted for full information concerning an employee's rights under the Federal Compensation Act.

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

BUPLOYEE RELATIONS

1. Grievances and Complaints

a. Conoral

- (1) It will be the responsibility of the Personnel Relations Section to advise on grievance matters, assist in the development of constructive day—to—day work relations helps, and assemble information necessary to equitably resolve complaints and related problems. Conditions may arise which will result in dissatisfaction and resent—ment on the part of employees. A standard outlet must be provided for such problems, and to give employees an opportunity to seek adjustments. Employees will be encouraged to seek answers to any questions and solutions to any complaint or grievance without restraint, interference, coercion or reprisal.
- (2) Administrative officials will advise supervisory personnel of their responsibility in making sure that all personnel are fully informed of their rights and privileges under these provisions.
- (3) Appeals of officiency ratings, decisions on the classification of positions, and involuntary separation during the probationary trial periods based on imability to perform the required
 duties, will not be subject to disposition under the Appeal Board
 Frevisions. Noither will this procedure be applied in making decisions
 on administrative actions involving suspensions, involuntary separations and removals.
- (4) A complaint or grievance is usually an employed's oxpressed feeling of dissatisfaction with respect to his day-to-day work relationships, working conditions, or status of employment. Such problems or misunderstandings are personal to an individual employes, and their solution usually affects only the particular employee involved. A distinction between individual grievances and matters involving general issues which are generally considered by management or groups of individuals is necessary. Problems affecting general working conditions or matters which have broad application, involving general policy or administrative practices, are not appropriate for consideration under the grievance procedure. Requests and inquiries which do fall in the category of grievances, should be referred to the employee's immediate supervisor for disposition. Decisions and reasons for action taken should be given the employee promptly and in adequate details

be Logal Authority

Executive Order No. 7916, dated 24 June 1938, provides that the Personnel Director shall establish a Grievance Procedure, subject to the approval of the head of the agency and the U. S. Civil Service Commission. The Director of Central Intelligence and the Civil Service Commission have approved the following procedure.

Some Williams

CIG MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS
Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

o. Applications of Procedure

- (1) This procedure will be applicable to all civilian employees who have complaints or grievances which are personal in nature.
- (2) An employee who has completed his trial or probationary period and is being separated for inefficiency, will have the right to appeal under the Appeal Board Grievance Procedure.
- (3) Employees who are terminated for cause, such as delinquency or misconduct, may exercise their right to appeal such removal under the Appeal Board provisions of this Procedure.
- (4) An employee may not use the Crievance of Appeal Procedures as a dolay in the applications of administrative action or decisions. This does not proclude hearings which will be afforded an employee prior to disciplinary action or administrative decision. Such hearings are separate and apart from the appeal rights of the Grievance Procedure.
- (5) Employees against whom complaints or grievances are brought shall be given the same rights under this Procedure as those accorded the employee originating the complaint or grievance.

d. Stops and Channels

In order that prompt solutions of complaints and grievances may be given, the following table and steps in the Procedure are established for channeling grievance matters. It is assumed that intermediate supervision will be consulted and informed relative to action on cases involving employees under their general jurisdiction.

First Stage - Immediate Supervisor:

Second Stage - Branch Chief:

Third Stage - Assistant Director of Office; and

Fourth Stage - Director, CIG

(1) First Stage - Impodiate Supervisore

The employee shall first and always take up with his immediate supervisor, orally or in writing, any question, grievance, complaint, misunderstanding, or similar difficulty. He may be accompanied by an employee from his own office, who may serve as witness. The supervisor will allow the employee to state his case fully and will promptly and objectively investigate the situation. A brief record of the case will be kept by the immediate supervisor for his own information and for possible reference should the matter be referred to higher authority.

(2) Second Stage - Branch Chief

If the natter is not adjusted to the employee's satisfaction at the first stage and the employee desires to appeal, he will

COSILILAR A

submit his case in writing through his immediate supervisor, who will forward the original to the Branch Chief, and a copy of the appeal to the Chief, Personnel Division, CIG. The Branch Chief will give the employee full apportunity to explain his problem personally. The employee may be accompanied by not more than two CIG employees of his own choice, who may be heard as witnesses. The Branch Chief will obtain all pertinent facts in the case by consulting with other persons concerned having knowledge of the circumstances. A written record will be maintained by the Branch Chief, including a statement of the grievance, the names of persons concerned, the names of those with

whom the matter has been discussed, a summry of findings, and a statement of action taken. The employee will be informed in writing of action taken after full consideration has been given the case. A complete case record will be forwarded to the Chief, Personnel Division,

(3) Third Stage - Assistant Director

and to the Personnel Relations Section.

If the matter has not been settled to the satisfaction of the employee at the second stage, he may address an appeal to the Assistant Diroctor, CIG, in the Office concerned. The request will be forwarded by hand through the Branch Chief to the Chief, Personnel Division. The Chief, Personnel Division, will forward the appeal and case records to the Assistant Director of the Office. The employee's appeal will request that an impartial Advisory Appeal Board be established to hear his case, and will state the name of the person he solects for Board Momber. Upon receipt of the request, the Assistant Director of the Office will name a Mumber to the Advisory Appeal Board and will immediately notify the Chief, Personnel Division, of such selection. The two members named will agree on and appoint, a third member, notifying the Chief, Personnel Division or such selection. If an agroument cannot be reached as to the selection of the third member. the Chief, Personnel Division, who automatically serves as chairman of the Advisory Appeal Board, but in a non-voting capacity, will select the third member to the Board. The Board, therefore, will consist of four Members, three of which will have voting status. Membership will be restricted to employees of CIG. The Chief, Fersonnel Division. will maintain absolute impartiality in his service on the Board. His responsibilities are to advise the Board as to proper procedures and regulations, to see that proper records are maintained, and to insure expeditious handling of the case.

The Chairman will convone the Board which will investigate the case promptly, review all pertinent papers and hear all persons, or receive such evidence as the Board, by majority vote, determines necessary. All members and the caployee will be present when a hearing is held, and the employee will be given ample opportunity to present his case. He may be accompanied or represented by not more than two employees of his own choice from CIG. The employee will notify the Chairman of the Board in writing of the names of such representatives prior to the time of the hearing. The Chairman of the Board will make necessary arrangements for the complete recording of all proceedings

COURTON

for administrative use. Upon request, this report will be made available to the employee. A written report, signed by the three members, and including a statement of findings and recommendations, will be submitted to the Assistant Director of the Office, but will give no indication of individual opinions or recommendations. If a complete agreement cannot be reached, a majority decision will be binding. The Assistant Director of the Office will render a prompt decision and will inform the employee of such decision in writing. If the employee is dissatisfied with this decision, he may appeal to the Director of Central Intelligence.

(4) Fourth Stago - Director of Central Intelligence

The employee will forward his written appeal to the Director of Central Intelligence, following the same procedure as cutlined in the third stage. The Chief, Personnel Division, will act in the same espacity as cutlined in the third stage. The Director will make a careful and impartial review of the records. If hearings are deemed necessary, the employee will be heard and may have representation. The written decision of the Director will be final and the case will be considered closed. Complete records of the case in all stages will be maintained in the Personnel Relations Section.

o. Conduct of Appoal Boards

Appeal Boards will conduct meetings in an informal manner. They will not function as a judicial or trial body. Appeal Boards will be established for the purpose of advising and assisting the appropriate authority in rendering a fair and unbiased decision based upon information and facts, and to advise the proper authority of findings and recommendations. The employee and witnesses may be subject to questioning. However, "cross-examinations" and technical "objection" to testimony by Board Members will not be telerated. All proceedings relative to the Grievance Procedure will be carried out on official Government time and during the normal work day. Scheduled time off will not be granted the employee or his fellow-workers to prepare his case.

f. Time Limitations

Decisions at the first stage will be reached within three working days; at the second stage in not more than six working days; at the third and fourth stages in not more than ten days each. If for any reason the decision is delayed, the employee will be notified in writing of the delay, reasons for the delay, and the decision date. An employee will be allowed ten working days to appeal the decision rendered at the first, second and third stages. An appeal of separation or renoval will be made within five working days from the time of the employee's receipt of the official notice of the action.

go Expense and Travel

Travel or any other expenses which the employee, his representative or witnesses, might incur in commection with attendance

Next 2 Page(s) In Document Exempt

25X1A

TEPTICIPION RATINOS

Efficiency ratings are required by law and the uniform efficiency rating system promulgated by the civil Service Commission, and followed by CIG, is an endeavor to carry out the intent and spirit of the law.

1. General

a. The law requires that officiency ratings be taken into account in case of promotions, within grade salary increases, demotions, disclosed for institionary, and in determining the caployees to be retained when a program of reduction in force is involved.

b. Aside from the legal aspect of efficiency ratings there are equally important reasons for periodically rating the work performance of employees. For example, efficiency ratings afford a means of educating supervisors in the necessity of observing the work of their employees and establishing fair and equitable standards of performance. Moreover, they provide supervisors with an opportunity of taking periodic inventories of the work performance of their employees and making objective evaluations theref. Efficiency ratings are an aid in developing the employee in his position by making him familiar with the standards of work required in a position, and by informing him of how he measures up to those standards.

2. Types of Efficiency Ratings

a. Official Ratings

Official ratings will be those ratings which are required under the efficiency rating system and will be made on Standard Form No. 51 "Report of "Ifficiency Rating". There are three types of officiency ratings: Regular, Probational and Special.

(1) Rogular Ratings

Megular ratings will be prepared as of March 31 of each year for caployees who have completed their trial period and who have worked in the agency at loast ninety (90) calendar days in the grade of the position held on March 31, 1947.

(2) Probational Ratings

Official probational ratings will be made primarily to assist in determining whether employees who serve in probational periods should be retained or separated because of failure to qualify as part of the excitnation process. They will be made sixty (60) days prior to the end of such periods.

CIG MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE AUSTRUCTIONS

(3) special matings

special natings will be propored whenever it becomes accessary to effect an efficial action such as when an employee becomes eligible for a within grade salary increase and the employee concerned has no correct efficiency rating on file.

b. Unof ideal natings

Unofficial ratings will be prepared only as a basis for consideration for later official ratings. They say be made when ratings are desired more frequently than once a year for administrative purposes. Such ratings do not constitute a part of the exployee's official record and will be retained and used solely by the officials of the Office or Staff Section preparing the ratings. An employee may not exercise the right of asseal from such ratings.

3. Ratings and Reports

a. Rating Official's gesponsibilities

Official ratings must reflect fairness and justice resulting from careful deliberation and sound judgment. Evaluations must be based only on the actual work performance of the employee over the entire rating period and not on any other considerations. Each closent marking on Standard Form No. 51 should reflect an honest evaluation of an employee's performance of his assigned duties.

b. Reviewing Official's Responsibilities

cr revised before submittal to the Afficiency making Committee for final review and approval. Each rating should be examined by grade and class to insure proper uniform application of standards. In cases of disagreement the reviewing official should confer with the rating official before making any changes in the element markings or the adjective ratings. There agreements can not be reached the reviewing official will make the necessary changes in red ink without crossing out, defacing or erasing the marks of the rating official.

c. Efficiency Rating Committee

The Efficiency Hating Committee will act in a staff capacity for the Director of CIG and will be responsible for the administration of official ratings. In this connection it will perform the following functions:

CERT DUNTING

- (1) The Committee will review each rating form No. 51 to ascertain that the rating elements are properly selected and that the rating is the logical result of the cleaner markings.
- (2) The Cormittee will study the ratings to ascertain that rating standards and performance requirements are uniform insofar as practical. The Cormittee will confer with rating and reviewing officials when it is felt that individual or groups of ratings have not been properly prepared. There reviewing officials fail to make justifiable judgments in ratings it shall be within the authority of the Cormittee to adjust the ratings accordingly.
- (3) The Committee will quotet the rating and reviewing officials whenever possible and its responsibility will extend throughout all offices whose employees are coursed on the CLO payroll.

4. Report to and Inspection of Ratings by Employees

Notice of regular, probational and special ratings will be made on Standard Form No. 63 and a copy delivered to the employee. Under Civil Service Regulations employees may inspect their reports of officiency ratings and will be so advised at the time they are informed of their ratings. Employees are permitted also to inspect the final ratings (but not the rating form No. 51) for all employees in CIG.

5. ppoul Frocedure

The Contral Intelligence Group has a legally constituted Board of Boview which phases on appeals from efficiency ratings. (Ithough an employee who is dissatisfied with his efficiency rating may take his appeal directly to the Board of Review, he should be encouraged to follow administrative procedures in endeavoring to effect a change in his rating. In this connection appeals to the rating and reviewing officials and to the efficiency Rating Committee shall constitute use of administrative channels.

a. Appeals to Rating and Reviewing Officials

The employee will first discuss his grievances with his rating and reviewing official who may if the circumstances justify amend the report of efficiency rating by informing the efficiency mating Committee in writing of any desired changes. The Efficiency mating Committee will review the changes recommended and, if satisfactory, will issue an amended Notice of Efficiency Rating.

b. Appeals to Efficiency Hating Committee

Although the employee will not be required to discuss his gridvances with his rating and reviewing official he should do so before taking the appeal to the Efficiency Rating Committee. In any event

Commenced Cont.

appeals to the Committee must be made within ten (10) days from receipt of Motice of Efficiency Rating. An employee must submit a written appeal to the Efficiency Rating Committee setting forth the reasons for appeal and whether or not he wishes to appear in person before the committee for an oral hearing. The Efficiency Rating Committee will obtain all necessary information and review all facts relating to the employee's efficiency and notify the employee of its decision within thirty (30) days of receipt of appeal. If a rating or reviewing efficial, during the sourse of the committee's deliberation, desires to initiate a change in the appellant's rating he will be permitted to do so.

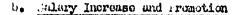
c. Appeals to Board of Review

Although the employee is not required to appeal to the ifficiency sating Committee he should be encouraged to do so before taking an appeal to the neard of Review. In any event, appeals must be made in writing within ninety (90) days of the date the notice of the rating was delivered to the caployee. The efficiency rating technician in the Personnel Relations Section will advise employees of the procedure to be followed in taking appeals to the Board of Review. This information will be given to the employees with their notice of official officiency ratings or upon their request.

6. Eignificance of Efficiency Hatings



25X1A



The Salary Advancement Act (automatic within grade increases under Public Law No. 200, as anyded) provides for successive calary advancements based on several factors one of which is officiency ratings. Ratings of "Good" or better permit permit periodic salary advancement by successive steps up to and including the top rate of the grade. Ratings of "Fair" do not permit salary advancement within the grade. In accordance with administrative policy employees whose efficiency ratings are "Fair" will not receive promotions unless the promotions involved reassignments to other lines of work for which the employees are more qualified.

MATON E MUTAKE

General

The purpose of the employee counselling program in CIG is to improve morale and efficiency by maintaining close contact between the personnel staff, operating of icials, employees, and supervisors.

It will be the policy of CIG to recognize an employee's desire to talk over certain problems with someone other than his immediate supervisor and the "open door" principle will be in effect; a counsellor, who can be approached easily and on an informal and friendly basis, will be available at all times. Every effort will be made to facilitate the adjustment of the individual by helping him to understand his own difficulties on or off the job and to solve them by himself. The employee welfare program will provide needed information concerning interpretation of policies, programs, and regulations, and employees will be assisted in such matters as housing, transportation, medical care (Group Hospitalization) and financial problems.

Group instructions will be given to all new employees. However, additional explanation and interpretation of particular items are often necessary. Therefore a personal interview will be conducted with every new employee to insure that questions do not go unanewered.

2. Pre-Exit Intervior

a. The purpose of the pre-axit interview will be to determine the facts surrounding the resignation of an employee in advance of the actual separation. In many instances a decision on the part of an employee to resign is the result of a misunderstanding or a lack of information regarding regulations, procedures and administrative policies. In a situation of this type an employee may have assistance from his superiors or an employe counsellor in making a final determination. A pro-axit interview will provide the employee with an opportunity to state his reasons for resignation or to discuss any problems which may have influenced his decision.

25X1A

- b. The office or staff section will proper form 27-3 two we ke in advance of the employee's separation. The reason for resignation, the reaction of the immediate supervisor and other responsible officials to such action will be fully outlined under "Remarks" on Form 37-3 which will be forwarded through Transactions and Accords Section to the Personnel Relations Section. The employee concerned will be scheduled for a pre-exit interview and the responsel Relations Section will proceed in the following number:
- (1) all facts concerning the reasons for separation will be obtained and if it appears that an undesirable employee relations situation exists the case will be investigated and recommendations for corrective measures will be made. Such action may result in the retention of a desirable employee.
- (2) If the employee resigns, arrangements will be made for the employee's personnel folder to be forwarded to the Security Division four days prior to the date of separation. The folder will be returned to the Transactions and Records Section two days prior to the date of separation.

J. Mit-Interview and Final Clearance

All employees leaving GIG will be given an exit-interview by the Fersonnel helations Section over though a pre-exit interview has been conducted. This interview will be given on the last working day or as near thereto as practical. The employee will be given an opportunity to state his reaction and express his feeling toward the Agency, his superior and his position. Questions concerning his civil service status, future employment or any other questions of a personal nature will be answered. The final clearance sheet will be initiated in the Personnel helations Section simultaneously with the conduct of the exit-interview.

4. Recording Interviews

Form 37-13, Fersonnel Relations Interview Mecord, will be prepared and maintained for each interview given to provide a private and informal record of the employee's problem or interview. Postings will be made concerning the nature of the situation and action taken by the counsellor or any other person to whom the case has been referred.

5. Bulletin Boards

a. Bulletin Moards located in all buildings in CIO will serve as an additional media for bringing information of general interest to the attention of employees. Information will not be placed on the Mulletin boards unless it has the approval of the Personnel Relations Section. Information will be placed on boards by

employees who serve as representatives of the Personnel Relations Section and who have the responsibility for maintainence of such boards in a current and orderly manner. Hapleyous of CIG are encouraged to submit information which they fool will be beneficial to all personnel to their representatives, supervisors, administrative officials and the Personnel Relations Section for proper approval and posting.

- b. Sulletin boards in CNC will carry civil service amnouncements, state society notices, amouncements concerning plays, lectures and other cultural activities as well as courses of study and notices of recreational arrisocial activities sponsored by recomised outside community organizations.
- c. Periodic surveys to determine the adequacy, neathers and appearance of all bulletin be red will be rade regularly.

6. Givil Service Announcements

- a. In view of the fact that a large number of OTG employees are at this time vitally interested in acquiring competitive civil service status the Personnel Relations Section will establish means of informing employees of opportunities for acquiring competitive status and render advice in connection therewith.
- b. The Civil Service Commission supplies the Personnel division with a specified number of examination amnounced ats. The heading of each announcement including position title, grade, malary, opening and clocking dates, are placed on all buildtin boards. Complete information concerning each examination will be each evailable by schministrative officers of Offices and staff Sections, and employees are encouraged to contact such officials for specific details. Imployees desiring to take examination will complete application Cards and Form 57, together with other material participant to the examination and will transmit such information to the Personnel Relations Section for forwarding to Civil Service Commission on or before the closing date of such examination, or they may submit the above direct to the Commission if they so desire.

7. Croup Hospitalization

All employees are eligible to make application for membership in Group Hospitalization, Inc. One group opening will be held in December of each year at which time any employee may enroll. Now employees may enroll at any time during the first sixty (60) days of their employment, and veterans, may caroll at any time within six (6) months after their discharge. Employees scheduled for everness assignments must make premium at lease one year in advance. Payments of regular subscribers must be made to the Group Treasurer the first pay day of each month or on the three following working days. The

cost for a No. Subscriber Contract (for solf only) is sixty-five conts (6.65) per month; for a No. 2 Subscriber - Spanse Contract (for solf and spouse) \$1.50 per month; for a No. 3 Subscriber - Family Contract (for solf and members of family) \$1.75 per month. Nospitul care up to twenty-one days in any contract year is provided, and there are many other liberal benefits. Additional information regarding the plan may be secured from the Forcemed Melatrons Section.

3. Houning

The hearing situation for CLG employees in Emphinyton remains critical. All employees who have knowledge of present or future vacancies should notify the Perromel Relations Section. Many requests are made for rooms, apertaments and houses and the Personnel Division will whenever possible aid employees in finding adequate housing.

9. Campaigns

It will be the policy of SIG to sponsor campaigns and drives for such charitable organizations as the Associate Red Gross, Community Chest, Infantile Paralysis Foundation and other worthy causes which has the approval of the Director of Central Entelligence. A chairsan for each drive will be appointed by the Threeter, a vice chairsan will be appointed by the Assistant Director of each CIG Office, and each vice chairsan will select a sufficient number of key sen to conduct the program.

TLITAKY PAR OWFL

1. Procurement

- a. The par Department will establish quotes of military personnel available for assignent to CIG.
- b. The Personnel Division will inform the for Department of qualifications and requirements of military personnel to fill authorized vacancios.
- c. Applications of qualified individuals nominated by the war reportment will be referred by the forsumel Division to the appropriate Office or Staff Section on Form 37-9, Referral Shoct.

2. Assignment

- a. Upon selection of the proposed candidate, the Personnel Division will request assignment of the individual from the War Department.
- b. The Office or Staff Section desiring the services of the individual will submit Form 37-3, Personnal Action Request, in the same manner as for civilian appointments in CIG.



- c. Editary personnel will be subject to the same security requirements as civilian employees of (J().
- d. No civilian appointments will be made to positions while such positions are occupied by military personnel.

3. Administration

- a. All military personnel assigned to CIG will be transferred to Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment for administrative purposes.
- b. Headquarters and Headquarters, will be responsible for the maintenance of all records, reports, discipline, atc., of all army personnel in accordance with the applicable ray Regulations.
- c. Requests for leave for military personnel should be approved by their section head (probably a civilian) and then forwarded to Headquarters and Headquarters Datachment for execution.

h. Transfer

- a. When the services of military personnel are no longer nocessary, Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment will report them to the year Department as surplus and will request further assignment for them. Upon receipt of such assignment, they will be relieved from duty at Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, CLG, and will report to their new station as ordered.
- b. Inquirles concerning any details regarding the administration of military personnel should be directed to Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment.

25X1A

25X1A

- CC 97 3,7 70 NCB

25X1A



Purpose

The purpose of this instruction is to establish uniform standards governing the method of proparation of all correspondence and official papers prepared in the Contral Intelligence Group.

2. Socurity Precautions

Cortain documents received by and propared in the Contral Intelligence Group must be specially safeguarded to prevent their falling into the hands of unauthorized persons. Correspondence and official papers containing such information are referred to as "classified" documents. The types or degrees of classification, in their order from the highest to the lowest, are entitled as follows:

> TOP SECRET SECRET COMPTORMETAL RESTRICTED

Everyone concerned with classified documents must be theroughly familiar with those terms and the basic requirements for the preparation, handling, and disposition of each type in accordance with the precedure outlined in CIO Security Regulations (CIG Administrative Instructions

25X1A

TYPOGRAPHIC STYLE

The following general rules applicable to typographic style shall prevail for letters, memoranda and official papers of CIG. For more complete and detailed rules, the U. S. Government Printing Office Style Manual should be used as a reference.

1. Capitalization

The fundamental principle underlying rules for capitalization in the English language is that proper nows and proper adjectives are capitalised. The accepted authority in individual cases will be the U. S. Government Frinting Office Style Manual (pages 15 to 45) and Webster's New International Dictionary.

25X1A

2. Spelling

To avoid the confusion and uncertainty of the various authorities on spelling, Webster's New International Dictionary and the N. S. Government Printing Office Style Manual (pages 47 to 55) will be used as final authority. For geographic names, it is advisable to use the United States Postal Guide for those in the United States and its possessions and the International Fostal Guide for the spelling of foreign geographic names.

3. Compound Words

Mobster's Now International Mictionary and the W. S. Government Printing Office Style Manual (pages 57 to 92) will be used as Minal authority.

4. Abbreviations

The nature of a document governs the extent to which abbreviations may be used. In the text of toolmical documents and in parentheses, footnotes, sidenotes, tables and bibliographies many words are commonly abbreviated. However, in ordinary text of correspondence and official papers, abbreviations are to be avoided, except where necessary to avoid distracting the mind of the reader by a repetition of long, cusbersome words, titles or phrases, but generally the first time a term is mentioned in the text, it should be written out in full.

The accepted forms of abbreviations are those listed in Webster's New International Dictionary and W. S. Government Printing Office Style Manual (pages 95 to 101).

5. Humorals

Arabic numerals will be used in preference to Roman numerals in numbering paragraphs, pages of correspondence, and official papers.

In writing numerals the rules and standards prescribed in the U. S. Government : rinting Office Style Manual (pages 198 to 106) will be followed.

6. Code Names

Code names appearing in papers will be written in ALL CAPS and without quotation marks in the body of the text. There a code name is used in an ALL CAP heading, the code name will also be written in ALL CAPS and will be enclosed in quotation marks.

Where the code name is used with the word "operation" either before or after it, the word "operation" will not be capitalized.

7. Punotuation

The general principles governing the use of punctuation are (1) that if it does not clarify the text it should be emitted, and (2) that in the choice and placing of punctuation marks the sole aim should be to bring out more clearly the writer's thought.

In individual cases Webster's New International Dictionary and the U. S. Government Printing Orfice Style vanual (pages 101 to 110) will be used as standard reference and accepted authority.

8. Tabular Work

The object of a table is to present in a concise and orderly manner information that could not be presented so clearly in any other way. The style given for text in other sections of this manual applies also to tables, unless deviation therefrom is made necessary by the form or purpose of the tables. Special features of tabular composition are set forth in U. S. Government Printing Office Style Manual (pages 111 to 122).

9. Division of Words

In dividing a word between two lines of the text, the syllabic division given in Webster's New International Dictionary should be followed.

10. Underscoring

Undergooring may be used to emphasize or call attention to words which are to be differentiated from other text.

11. Rough prafts

Rough drafts should be double spaced unless otherwise specified. The words "Rough Draft"; the capitalized initials of the dictator; followed by the initials of the typist in small letters; and the date of proparation should be typed in the upper right hand corner of the first page.

12. copying

The word "Copy" should be written at the top center of the first page of any manuscript that is oppied.

mien a letterhead is copied the address should always be included.

To show that the original is signed, "/s/" should be written before a signature when it is being copied.

Any initials should always be copied.

If part of the toxy is apparently unintentionally emitted in the original, a short line should be made beneath a space to denote the emission in the copy. If a letter or figure is obviously wrong, a line should be made beneath it. An entire word should not be underlined but a quention mark in parentheses should be placed after it and the quention mark underlined.

Punctuation should be copied exactly as it is written unless there is an obvious type; raphical error.

An intentional omission of material should be insteaded by three periods followed by normal punctuation, e.g., four periods if at end of sentence.

25X1A

PREPARATION OF HUMORANDA AND LETTERS

1. Style

Official correspondence prepared within the Central Intelligence Group, although varying in detail, will follow one of two fundamental types, i.e., Hemorandum or Letter.

a. Wemoranda

Memorandum form is used for all correspondence netween organizational units and field installations of the CIG; to the President of the United States and members of the Executive office of the President; and to the government departments, or officials thereof, that are components of the NIA, i.e., Mar, Navy and State Departments. The general style of memoranda is illustrated in Exhibit Nos. 2 and 5.

b. Lotters

Letter form is used for correspondence from officials of the CTG to private persons and organizations, members of Congress and to officials of government departments and establishments other than those enumerated above. See Exhibit No. 1 for an illustration thereof. Detailed instructions governing the preparation of the two types of correspondence described above are set forth below.

2. Paper

Correspondence is written on 8 x 10% CTG letterhead except that:

- a. Standard Form No. 64 "Office Memorandum" is used for memoranda between officials within CIG in Washington.
- b. There security or other conside. ...ions are such that CIG letterhead or "Office Hemorandum" cannot be used, plain bond 8 x 103 paper is used.

3. mvolopes

CIG inter-office chain caveleges are used for transmitting correspondence between CYG offices in machington.

eTH franked envelopes are used for routine correspondence to private persons and organizations in the United States where no special security considerations are involved.

When special security considerations are involved, plain envelopes are used.

Two envelopes are used whenever forwarding CONFIGURIAL, SHOULT, or TOP SHOULT material outside CFG. The inner envelope shall be stamped with the classification of the document enclosed. The outer envelope is properly addressed without any notation as to the classification of its contents. (See Communications, Administrative Instruction for complete mailing instruction.)

The address on envelopes should be in block form and should correspond to the inside address. The physical position should be as follows:

To begin about 1/3 the longth from the left edge and about 1/2 the depth from the top edge.

If an attention line is used in the communication, it should also be used on the envelope preferably between the more and the except address.

4. Humber of Copies

The minimum number of copies required for correspondence going out of the CIG are:

1 original for dispatch

1 copy for Central Records

I copy for files of originating office.

Where the lotter or memorandum is prepared for signature of an officer outside the originating office two additional copies should be prepared as follows:

I for files of signing official
I for return to originating office with indication

of date and signature.

Additional copies for information or countesy purposes may be prepared as required.

25X1A

for memoranda between officials within the CCC, no copies are made for Control Eurords, unless they contain matter of considerable importance from a policy or historical viewpoint.

5. !'argins

The important thing to remember in that the memorandum or letter must look well on the page and that the right-hand margin must be neat and even and at least one inch. The left margin should be at least one and one-quarter inches and the better margin at least one inch.

6. Date

The form for date is day, month, year, as - 3 January 1945. In a standard store Temorandum, the date is placed opposite the "date" line.

In other memorands, the date is placed about one inch from the top of the paper and set so that the last digit falls flush with the right margin.

In a lotter, the date is similarly placed, i.e., about two to four spaces below the letterhead, the last digit of the year falling at the right margin.

In cases where the correspondence is signed by other than the originating officer, the date is left blank and is inserted by the signing official.

7. Address or Heading

In memoranda, the words "Fo," "From" and "Subject" appear at the head of the memorandum flush with the left margin and neparated from each other by a double space. The appropriate information should be filled in apposite each heading. The designations following both the "Fo" and "From" headings are by title, and when the memorandum is addressed to an official outside the CIO, the name of the agency should be added.

The "Subject" should be stated as concisely as possible. The first letters of all words in the subject, except articles, conjunctions and prepositions, are capitalized.

For instructions relating to memoranda written on blank or letterhead paper, see Exhibit Ho. 3.

In letters, the address is set up in block form and placed three spaces below the date flush with the left margin. A double space separates the address from the salutation.

C.I.C. Manual of Administrations CONFIDENTIAL

3 of 5

The form of the address should generally be as follows:

lst line - Kamo or addresse (preceded or followed by title). 2nd line - Street address

3rd line - City and State

No punctuation is placed at the ends of the lines of the address unless abbreviations are used.

If an attention lines is used in a letter, it should be contered on the page between the address and the salutation, separated from each of these items by a double place.

See Exilably Fo. 1 for forms of address, salutation and complicuously close.

withere e long, title follows a name it is placed on the second line and the street nedrose, city and state, on the Erd and 4th lines.

8. Salutation

No salutation appears on monoranda.

In letters, the salutation is placed to begin flush with the left margin, two spaces below the address, and two spaces above the text. See Whibit No. 10 for forms of salutation.

9. Forms of Address, Salutation and Comp. Imentary Close

windi

In "formal" correspondence the forms of address, salumation and complimentary close as illustrated in Exhibit No. 10 will be used.

Informal

In "informal" correspondence the forms of address, salutation and complimentary close are largely a matter of personal proference and good taste and there is no absolute or fixed form which can be cited as being correct in all instances.

The informal style of address is similar to the formal except that honorary titles are sometimes dropped, or the name of the individual is used instead of, or in addition to, his title.

Some of the most common types of informal salutations are as follows: "Dear Kr. Doe," "Dear Kr. Boe," "My Dear Kr. Boe," "Dear General Smith," etc.

"Very truly yours," is the correct complimentary close for either formal or informal letters. However, "Sincerely yours" or "Sincerely" may be used as a more intimate form. "Respectfully" or "Respectfully yours" is used in writing to the President of the United States.

10. Spacing

Correspondence is generally single spaced except in very short communications which may be double spaced. Paragraphs are separated by a double space, except that when the text is double spaced, the paragraphs are separated by triple spaces.

Memoranda to the President and officials of the Executive Office of the President are double spaced.

Periods are followed by a double space and other punctuation such as comma, semicolom, etc., by a single space.

11. Paragraph Indentations

In memoranda, paragraphs are numbered (with the exception of memoranda to the President of the United States) and uniformly indented five spaces. Sub-paragraphs are indented by placing the symbol under the first word of the text of the main paragraph, and bringing the margin out to align with the number of the main paragraph. Succeeding sub-paragraphs follow the same procedure. The sequence of symbols of numbering is Arabic, alphabetical, Arabic in parentheses, alphabetical in parentheses, Arabic underlined, etc.

}x∉ub	19									
	1.				 		No division appropriate and the	10-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-1		
- Care - Parisher - II. de har		n		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 					
•		(1)			 				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			(a)		 					

quotations and extracts consisting of one or more paragraphs will be indented the same as the preceding paragraph but will maintain an even wargin for the entire quotation.

In letters, paragraphing is the same as in memoranda, except that the main paragraphs are not numbered.

12. Second and Succeeding Pages

The second and auccording pages are prepared on place bond paper and conform to the first page innofar as margins and paragraphs are concorned.

The top margin is 14 inches.

The number of the page is centered 3/4 inches (about 4 spaces) from the top of the page and about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch above the text.

The last page should contain at least two lines of the body of the latter.

13. Complimentary Close

In memoranda there is no complimentary close.

In letters the complimentary close is usually a simple "Very truly yours" except where otherwise required. (See Exhibit No. 1.) It is separated from the body of the letter by a double space and begins at about the center of the page.

14. Signature

In a momorandum the typed signature is placed about four spaces below the text and slightly to the right of the center of the page. The name is typed in all CAPS and the title, which appears below the name, in small letters with initial caps.

In a letter the signature is similarly placed, except that it appears four spaces below the complimentary close.

lä. Enclosures

A statement of the number of enclosures is placed at the loft margin on the same line as the first line of the typed signature and a listing of the enclosures should follow, beginning on the next line and indented two spaces. (See Exhibit No. 1.)

16. Accompaniments under Separate Cover

Material sent under separate cover is enumerated at the end of the communication in the same manner as enclosures and listed as "Under Separate Cover."

The envelope containing the material sent under separate cover should have a reference to the letter by date and/or other identifying symbol where security will permit.



Identification symbols usually consist of the initials of the dictator, that of the stemographer, and any code symbols as may be required to identify the (ffice originating the correspondence. They should be placed two spaces below the listing of enclosures on copies distributed within CIG only. The initials of the dictator and stemographer should always be used. Code symbols representing CIG Offices may be used when desired but must be used when the correspondence is directed to the Director, Deputy Director or Executive Director or when the correspondence is for signature by any of those three officers. (See Exhibit No. 1.)

A list of the assigned codes follows:

AC - Advisory Council

AED - Assistant Executive Director

D - Director of Central Intelligence

DD - Deputy Director
ED - Executive Director

PA - Executive for Personnel and Administration

S - Secretary, NIA

I - Intordepartmental Coordinating and Flanning Staff

080 - Office of Special Operations

ORE - Office of Reports and Estimates

OCD - Office of Collection and Dissemination

00 - Office of Operations

00/C - Contact Branch, Office of Operations

00/D - Documents Branch, Office of Operations

18. Distribution of Copies

A listing of the distribution of the copies is the last item on a communication. The listing of the copies appears in the lower left hand corner on all copies for distribution within the Agency and a check mark should be placed next to the particular destination on each copy.

19. Arrangement

Correspondence when ready for signature is arranged as follows:

- a. The outgoing correspondence, with all enclosures securely fastened together, is on top of the file. Correspondence will not be stapled.
- b. Material for distribution is placed undermeath the outgoing material about one-half inch to the right; each separate destination is indicated by shifting the material therefor a further half-inch to the right.

STATSPEC

- ____
- o. Incoming material or other pertinent material is placed in the same manner to the left and a tab or buck slip placed thereon for the destination of each item.
- d. If envelopes are provided, they should be placed flush with the outgoing material with the flap on top of the material on the left edge.
- a. A plain white tissue (or Control Sheet for Top Secret material) should cover the entire file which should be held together with a clip or clips.

PREPARATION OF TELEGRAYS AND CABLES

1. Form

Telegrams and could messages will be prepared by the originating office on Form 35-7 "Outgoing Classified Message" in an original only, which shall be prepared and routed as indicated in paragraph 8 below. (See also Exhibit No. 4.)

2. Date

The date will be inserted in the block entitled "Date" on Form 35-7 by the originating office at the time of preparation.

3. From

The name of the originating Office or Staff Section will be inserted on Form 35-7 in the box marked "From."

4. Address

The complete name, title and address or the exact cable or code address of the person to whom the message is being sent will be inserted in the box marked "Transmit To:" on Form 35-7.

5. Text

The text of the message will begin about two typewriter spaces below the double line on Form 35-7; will be blocked with margins large inches on the left and one inch on the right. The message will be in ALL CAPS and double spaced. Actual punctuation marks will be used in preference to writing out words such as "stop," "period," "comma," etc.

6. Signatures

Form 35-7 will be manually signed by the Originating Officer(s), Coordinating Officer(s), and/or Authenticating Officer(s) directly above their titles at the bottom of the form.

25X1A

7. Classification

Tolugrams will be sont in plain text only, as no facilities exist for sending classified telegrams over commercial lines.

Goded messages will be classified in accordance with the security of their contents and the classification will be stamped on Form 35-7 at the top and bottom in the boxes provided for that purpose.

8. Routing

After the necessary coordination and authentication has been secured, the message will be routed directly to the Signal Center, Communications Division for disputch.

The Signal Center, after dispatching the message, will forward a confirmation copy of the message to officials concerned on Form 35-6.

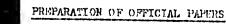
9. Collect Telegrams

Only plain text demostic telegrams may be sent "COLLECT." To indicate that the telegram is to be sent collect, the words "SIMD COLLECT" will be typed two spaces above the signature of the Originating Officer on Form 35-7.

10. Precedence

On coded messages the appropriate block will be checked to indicate whether the message is to be sent "Noutine," "Priority," "Operational Priority," or "Urgent." The procedure will not be indicated on telegrams.

25X1A



1. Types of Official Papers

a. Certain routine and poriodic reports prepared by the CIG for general distribution will take varying forms depending on the particular reporting needs. Similarly, internal administrative reports and internal directives of the CIG will take specific forms varying according to the purpose of the document. The following instructions apply to the types of official papers, as listed below, which are to be formally presented to or before committees and to officials of other agencies.

(1) Minutes consist of the official records of proceedings of meetings of the NIA. CIG, IAB, official committees boards, etc. (See Exhibit No. 5.)

- (2) Agonda consist of a list of items to be brought up for discussion at moetings of the MTA, CIG, TAB, official committees, boards etc. (See Exhibit No. 6.)
- (3) Verbatim transcripts consist or official recordings of conversations at meetings. (See Exhibit No. 7.)
 - (4) Numbered Papers (See Exhibit No. 8.)
 - (5) Directives (See Exhibit No. 9.)

b. The exhibits mentioned above illustrate the style and format to be followed in preparing each of the above types of official papers.

2. Attachments to Official Papers

A document accompanying an official paper will be termed an "Enclosure." If there is more than one enclosure, the terms Enclosure "A," Enclosure "B," etc., will be used. Material that is to be enclosed in an Enclosure is labeled "Appendix" and, similarly, material enclosed in an appendix is titled "Annex," and an enclosure to an Annex is a "Tab." All references to attachments should appear in the text of the main paper. Attachments will follow the same general format as the official paper to which they are attached.

3. Final Preparation

The Secretary, N.I.A. will put into final form, without changing the text unless authorized by the originator, all papers prepared for consideration by the MIA or IAB.

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE GROUP

2430 E STREET NW. WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

1 September 1946

Mr. William W. Williams 76 York Street Richmond, Virginia

Dear Mr. Williams:

General or routine letters to private persons, organisations, or similar destinations should be written on CIG letterhead, 8 x $10\frac{1}{2}$, in an original and minimum of 2 copies, plus any other copies required in a particular instance. The margins should be set to give the letter a "framed picture" appearance, generally $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches on the left and at least 1 inch on the right and bottom. The text should be single spaced except in very short letters where double spacing may be used.

The date is placed, as shown above, about 4 spaces below the letterhead and ending at the right margin. The inside address appears 5 spaces below the date and the salutation 2 spaces below the address.

Paragraphs are separated by a double space and the first line of each paragraph is indented 5 spaces. The complimentary close appears 2 spaces below the last line of the letter starting in the center of the paper and the typed signature is placed 4 spaces down; the name is shown in all caps and is centered with respect to the complimentary close, as is also the title which is indicated in small letters.

Enclosures, initials, and distribution of copies follow the form shown below.

Very truly yours,

Enclosures: 3

- 1. 200000
- 2. *********
- S. XXXXXX

JOHN SMITH Chief, Personnel Division

(PA: ABC/XYE

TYPED ON

COPIES ONLY - (c.e.: 1 - Mr. Smith - file

1 - Central Records

1 - Mr. Jones - file

Approved For Release 2001/09/06 : CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2 Exhibit No. 2 Memorandum • United States Government

TO : Chief, Communications Division

DATE: 1 September 1946

FROM : Chief, Procedures Unit

SUBJECT: Format for Memoranda

1. Where Standard Form 64 is used, the format presented herein should be followed. The date, titles, and subject are inserted in the spaces provided.

- 2. Please note that the paragraphs are numbered. When subparagraphs are necessary, the indentations illustrated below are followed:
 - a. The symbol is placed to align with the first word of the text of the main paragraph, and the next line is brought out flush with the symbol of said paragraph.
 - (1) Any further indentation follows the same principle. Please note the sequence of symbols. 1, a, (1), (a), 1, a, oto.
- 3. The remainder of the memorandum follows exactly the same format as a letter except that no complimentary close appears. See Exhibit No. 1 for illustration of Initials, Enclosures and Distribution.

JOHN SMITH Chief, Procedures Unit

Approved For Release 2001/09/06 : CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2 Exhibit No. 3

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE GROUP

2430 É STREET NW. WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

1 September 1946

MEMORANDUM FOR: CHIEF, COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

SUBJECT:

Correspondence Procedures

- 1. When plain paper or letterhead is used in preparing a memorandum, the date is placed one inch from the top or the last line of the heading respectively, the last digit aligning with the right margin. The heading MEMORANDUM FOR: is placed at the left margin about three spaces below the date. A double space is left for the subject which is written directly under the title of the addressee in small letters with initial caps.
- 2. The body of the text should begin about 4 spaces below the heading, and as in other types of correspondence, single spacing is generally used. However, to give the paper a more balanced appearance, double spacing may be used when the text is unusually short as in this illustration.
- 3. With the exceptions mentioned above, this type of memorandum follows the same outline as shown in Exhibit No. 2.

JOHN SMITH Chief, Signal Center Central Intelligence Group

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE GROUP

DATE: 1 SEPTEMBER 1946	ROUTINE OPERATIONAL PRIORITY
FROM: SUPPLY SECTION	PRIORITY URGENT
TRANSMIT TO: JOHN JONES 21 MAIN STREET NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK	PLAIN THXT (CLASSIFICATION)

TYPE IN CAPITAL LETTERS, DOUBLE SPACED

TELEGRAM

SHIP TWO DESKS, FOUR STENO CHAIRS, THREE FILE CABINETS, SIX EXECUTIVE CHAIRS. RUSH. GBL FOLLOWS.

JAMES SMITH CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE GROUP

/s/ James Smith		/s/ John Doe			
JAMES SMITH		JOHN DOE			
ORIGINATING OFFICER(S)	COORDINATING OFFICER(S)	AUTHENTICATING OFFICER(S)			
FORM NO. OCT 1946 ³⁵ -7	CLASSIFICATION	(1343)			

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

I.A.B. 100th Meeting

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE GROUP

INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD

Minutes of Meeting held in Room 5182

on Monday, 10 June 1946, at 2:30 P.M.

MEMBERS PRESENT

ALSO PRESENT

SECRETARIAT

Note: Actual size of paper 82 x 14

CONFIDENTIAL IAB 100th Meeting

COMPIDENTIAL

1. FIRST SUBJECT OR TITLE OF MIRST PAPER DISCUSSED

In reply to a question by Colonel Blank, Mr. ROE said that

THE INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD:-

2. SECOND SUBJECT OR TITLE OF SECOND SERVES OF PAPERS DISCUSSED

Mr. RICHARDS concurred.

After further discussion,

THE INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD:-

Agreed:

Note: ALL CAPS are used for speakers' names. Text is single spaced. Double space for paragraphs. Triple space for subjects.

Note: Actual size of paper 88 x 14

I.A.B. 100th Meeting

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE GROUP

INTELLIGINCE ADVISORY BOARD

ACIMIDA

For the Meeting to be held in Room 5136

on Monday, 10 June 1956, at 1430

1. SUBJECT OF FIRST FAPER TO BE CONSIDERED (References)

Comments

2. SUBJECT OF SECOND PAPER TO BE CONSIDERED (References)

Comments

5. SUBJECT OF THIRD PAPER TO BE CONSIDERED (Poferences)

Comments

25X1A

25X1A

Acting Secretary, N.I.A.

Note: Actual size of paper 81 x 14

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL.

CIG/IAB 25th Moeting

1 April 1946

25X1A

INTELLIGENCE ADVISORY BOARD

Transcript of Westing held in Room 100

on Friday, 1 March 1946 at 1250

MIMBERS PRESENT

Colonel william Black, USA Wr. Richard Ros Wr. John Dos

ALSO PRESENT

Lieutemant Henry Gray, USN Mr. Williams

Mr. Dick Richards Hr. Bob Bobbins

SECRETARY

Mr. John Brown

Note: Actual size of paper-8 x 14

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

CONFIDENTIAL.

(The mosting convened at 1250)

(Discussion off the record)

.

(The mosting adjourned at 0130)

Note: Actual size of paper_8% x 14

Note: All speakers' titles are omitted in the interest of facility in transcription.

The entire transcript is double spaced.

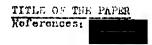
25X1A

TATTHEODY HOD

1 February 1946

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE GROUP

25X1A



Note by Director of Central Intelligence

Note: Actual size of paper-82 x 14

JOHN DOE

SECRETARY

ENGLOSURE "A"

THE TITLE OF THE PAPER

- - 2. Paragraph heading

Note: Actual size of paper 8 x 14

Note: The enclosure, appendix, annex, or tab designation is written in the lower right-hand corner of the page, on the same line as the page number.

25X1A

-1-

Enclosure "A"

COUPEDENTIAL

HIA DIR.

1 March 1946

HATTHAL TURRLLIGHTON AUTHORITY

DIRECTIVE

Reference: CIG Yemorandum 5 February 1946

Note by the Secretary

25X1A

Note: Actual size of paper-88 x 14

ACTING SECRETARY, N.I.A.

ADDRESSEE	LETTER ADDRESS	SALUTATION AND CLOSE
The President	The President	Doar Mr. Prosident;
	The Widte Wouse	Respectfully yours,
Secretary to	The Honorable (full name) Secretary to the	Dour Sir:
me i.regradur	President The White Fouse	Very truly yours,
Secretary to	Major General (full name)	Dear Sir:
the President with Willitary Rank	Secretary to the President The Thite House	Very truly yours,
Members of the	The Honorable	Dear Sir:
Cabinet	The Secretary of State	Very truly yours,
Post Office	The Honorable	Bear Sir:
Department	The Postmaster General	Very truly yours,
Department of	The Honorable	Dear Sir:
Justice	The Attorney General	Very truly yours,
Senate Pre	The Honorable (full name)	Dear Sir:
	President of the Senate	Very truly yours,
Committee Chairman	The Honorable (full name)	Dear Sir:
United States Senate	on (name) United States Senate	Very truly yours,

STREEGER	LETTER ADDITION	BALUTATION AND CLOSE
Sonator The Honorable (full na United States Senate	The Honorable (full news) United States Senate	Dear Sir:
		Very truly yours,
-	The Honorable (full name) Speaker of the Couse	Dear Sir:
sontatives	of Representatives	Very truly yours,
Committee Chairman House of Repre- sentatives	The Honorable (full name) Chairman, Committee on (name) House of Representatives	Dear Sir:
		Very truly yours,
Representatives	The Honorable (full name)	Dear Siri
		Very truly yours,
Head of independent Office	The Honorable (full name) Administrator, Foderal Security Agency	Doar Sir:
		Very truly yours,
Foad of agency subordinate to de-	de- Governor, Farm Credit Ad-	Dear Sir
partment or inde- pendent office representative		Very truly yours,
The Public Printer	The Fublic Printer Government Printing Office	Dear Sir:
		Very truly yours,
Director of the Bureau of the Budget	The Director Bureau of the Budget	Dear Sir:
		Very truly yours,
The Comptroller	The Comptroller General of the United States	Dear Sir:
		Very truly yours,

ADDRESSEE	LETTER ADDRESS	BALUTATION AND CLOSE
President of a board	The Honorable (full name) President Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia	Denr Sir: Very truly yours,
President of a commission	The President of the United States Civil Service Commission	Dear Sir: Very truly yours,
Chairman of a Board	The Chairman of the Railroad Retirement Board	Dear Sir: Very truly yours,
Chairman of a commission	The Chairman of the Interstate Commerce Commission	Dear Sir: Very truly yours,
The Chief Justice	The Chief Justice The Supreme Court	Dear Sir: Very truly yours,
Justice of the Supreme Court	Hr. Justice (full name) The Supreme Court	Dear Sir: Very truly yours,
Governor of State	The Honorable The Governor of (State) (City, "tate)	Dear Sir: Very truly yours,
layor	The Honorable (full name) Mayor of the City of (Hame) (City, State)	Doar Sir: Very truly yours,
fother superior of a parochial school	Mother Superior (Order if used) (Institution) (Street address) (Gity, State)	Dear Mother Superior; Very truly yours,

ADDRUMBUR	LETTER ADDRESS	SALUVATICE AND GLORE
nontor, president of a college or	Pull Hame, Hegree Prouddent	Jone Sire
university	(Institution) (Street address) (City, State)	Vory truly yours,
nean of a solicol	Donn (Pull visio) Solicol of (name)	Dear Jean (surmme):
	The University of (name) (city, State)	Very truly yours,
Professor	Full name, Degroe (Nume of school)	Bear Sir:
	(Street address) (City, State)	Very truly yours,
Physician	Full name, W.D. (Street address)	Dear Sirt
	(City, State)	Very truly yours,
Lawyor	(Full name), Esquire (Street Address)	Dear Sir:
	(City, State)	Very truly yours,
Other civilians	Mr. (full name)	Dear Sir:
(Mrs. (full name)	Dear Madam:
1 1	Miss (full name) (or	
	Mosers. (full name) (or	
	Mendamon (full names) (or	
(or)	Missos (full names) (or	r) Doar Vosdamos:
	(Street address) (City, "tate)	Very truly yours,
To a Corporation	Name of Company Incorporated	Doar Sirs:
	(Local address)	Very truly yours,

राज्य स्थान ह	Company of the Compan	SAMAMATO AND CLOSE
Arc Ancerionn Ambassador	The Holorable (Sull num) Magrique mibussedor Mondon, Ungland	gaen Blotz Many bridy yeiena,
An American Consul Teneral, Consul or Tice Consul	Full Name, Raquire Amorican Consul General .arts, Tunos	Dear Sir:
To the Librarian	The Librarian of Congress	Dear Sir: Very bruly yours,
To a General of the Army	Bull hand, U.S.A. Sonoral of the Army	Dear Sir: Very bruly yours.
To an Admiral	Admiral (full mame) U.S.H. Chief of Faval operations Department of the Havy	Dear Sir: Very truly yours,
Catholic Cardinal	Gis ladinance John Cardinal hoe Archbishop of How York	Your Eninemoe: Respectfully yours,
Catholio Archbishop	The Yest Reverend John Doe Archbishop of Baltimore	Most Roverent Sir:
Catholic Bishop	The Most Reverend John Doe Bishop of Sacramento	Most Reverend Sir:
Catholic Yonsignor (higher rank than below)	The Right Reverend Yousigner John Dos	Dear Wonsignor: Respectfully yours,

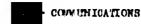
RESTRICT. Exhibit No. 10-r

ADDRESSEE	LETTER ADDRESS	SALUTATION AND CLOSE
Catholio Monsignor	The Very Reverend Monsigner John Dee	Dear Monsignor: Respectfully yours,
Catholic Priest	The Reverend John Dos (Church) (City, State)	Dear Reverend Siri
Protestant Episcopal Dean	The Very Reverend John Doe Dean of Washington Cathedral	Very Reverend Sir:
Methodist Bishop	The Very Reverend John Doe Methodist Hishop	Very Reverend Mir:
Other elergymen	The Reverend John Doe, or the Reverend John Doe, D.D. (if entitled to a degree)	Reverend Sir:
Jewish Rabbi	Rabbi John Doe, or The Reverend John Doe Local address	Dear Sir: Very truly yours,

RESTRICTED

25X1A

25X1A



GENERAL.

1. Purpose

The general purpose of this instruction is to acquaint the personnel of CTG with the various types of service provided by the Central Records Section, Services Division, and to set forth precedures governing the routing, handling, and filing of official CTG documents by Office and Staff Section personnel.

2. Organization and Functions

- a. The Central Records Section, Services Division, Administration and Management Branch, is responsible for:
- (1) Establishing and operating a central mail room and a messenger and courier system for routing communications within, into, or out of the Agency.
- (2) The maintaining of records and the establishment of controls on all incoming and outgoing documents.
- b. The following organisational units have been established under Central Records nection to accomplish the functions enumerated above:
 - (1) Contral Mail Unit
 - (2) Distribution Unit (including Contral Files)
 - (3) Information Distribution Unit
 - (4) Special Distribution Unit

3. Terminology

The following definitions, while not necessarily complete from a technical point of view, explain the seanings of certain terms as they are used in this instruction:

- a. Document: any official paper, correspondence, pamphlet, book, publication, writing, or other instrument, whether classified or unclassified, which conveys information.
- b. Classified Document: any document which requires security grading, i.e., TOP SECRET, SECRET, COMPTERSTIAL, or Restricted, to indicate the degree of precaution necessary for its safeguarding. The classification is determined in accordance with the standards outlined in Security Administrative Instruction

25X1A

UVVICIDE BILLS

- c. Registered Document; a TOP SECRET, SECRET, or CONFIDENTIAL document, or a Restricted cryptographic document or device, carrying a register number, a short title, and instructions to account for it periodically. (A registered document is not to be confused with a classified document to which, for administrative reasons, a number or short title is assigned for bookkeeping or reference purpose only.) In the absence of the required markings, as enumerated above, documents will not be reported upon. Documents will be registered only when it is essential for the issuing authority to control distribution and maintain a record of the custody of all copies. (Officers authorized to originate and/or issue TOP SECRET, SECRET, or COMPIDENTIAL documents, and Restricted cryptographic documents, will designate as "registered" only such documents as they doen necessary in the interest of national security.)
- d. Intelligence Information: "raw" information received from collecting agencies which has not been evaluated by the Office of Reports and Estimates, CIG.
- c. Intelligence Material: intelligence documents which have been fully evaluated by the Office of Reports and Estimates, CIG, and are published for CIG.
- f. Depository: the file to which a document, after having been used and/or acted upon, is sent for permanent retention, or where excess copies of intelligence documents are stored.
- g. Messanger: a person who is assigned the duty of transmitting documents classified up through SECRET within a building occupied by CIG.
- h. Courier: a person who is assigned the duty of transmitting documents classified up through SECRET between buildings of CIG and between CIG and other government agencies.
- i. TOP SECRET Courier: an officer or specifically designated civilian who has been authorized to transmin TOP SECRET documents within and between buildings of CIG, and between CIG and an outside agency.

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES FOR COMMUNICATIONS

1. General

- a. The Central Records Section, Services Division, designates official depositories for all administrative documents except cubics, cryptographic documents and devices.
- b. The Office of Reports and Estimates designates official depositories for all intelligence documents.

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

2. Depository for Intelligence Documents

The official depository for all intelligence documents will be the Reference Branch of the Office of Reports and Estimates.

S. Depository for Administrative Documents

Central Files, Distribution Unit, Central Records Section, Services Division, and/or Office or Staff Message Centers will be the official depositories for all incoming and outgoing administrative documents other than those classified TOP SECRET which will be deposited in the Special Distribution Unit, Central Records Section.

4. Depository for Extra Copies of Intelligence Documents

Surplus copies of CIG-produced intelligence documents classified SECRET or below will be stored in the Information Distribution Unit, Central Records Section. Intelligence documents classified TOP SECRET will be stored in the Special Distribution Unit.

5. Depository for Inactive Files

- a. Any Office or Staff Section having documents on file which are inactive or of no further value in connection with current operations will report the fact to:
- (1) Reference Branch, ORE, if the documents are intelligence matter of any security classification.
- (2) Central Files, Distribution Unit, Central Records Section, if the documents are administrative matter classified below TOP SECRET.
- (5) Information Matribution Unit, Central Records Section, if the documents are administrative matter or surplus copies of CIG-produced intelligence classified TOP SECRET.
- (4) Special Distribution Unit, Central Records Section, if the documents are administrative matter or surplus copies of CIG-produced intelligence classified TOP SECRET.
- b. When notified of an inactive file, the appropriate branch or unit will send a representative to survey material and arrange for proper disposition and storage.

USE OF CIG INTER-OFFICE CHAIN ENVELOPE

1. General

CONTRACTOR OF THE

25X1A



Offices of CIG will use the official CIG inter-office chain envelope for the transmittal of documents below TOP SECRET in classification traveling within the CIG Hessenger and Courier System to other offices of CIG. Under no circumstances will the envelope be used for the transmittal of TOP SECRET documents. Documents will not be transmitted outside CIG in the inter-office chain envelope.

b. Stocking of Inter-Office Chain Envelope

Rach Office Message Center as well as pick-up and delivery points within Offices will, upon request to Central Records Section, Services Division, be furnished with a supply of inter-office chain envelopes.

c. Delivery of Mail

All mail delivered by a Messenger or Regular Courier to an Office Message Center or a pick-up and delivery point within an Office will be contained in CTC intor-office chain envelopes. Where mail is classified SECRET or CONFIDENTIAL the responsible individual at a delivery point will remove attached Receipt Form 35-16 from the inter-office chain envelope, sign, and return signed receipt to the Messenger or Courier. Hormally, chain envelopes containing Restricted or unclassified mail will bear no receipt.

2. Dispatching of OTG Documents in Inter-Office Chain Envelopes

a. Additional Wrapping Not Hecessary

Offices of CTG will dispatch outgoing inter-office mail (and that intra-office mail which is destined for a segment of an office housed in a separate building) in CTG inter-office chain envelopes without additional wrapping. A separate inter-office chain envelope will be prepared for each office to which materials are being sent.

b. Preparation of Face of Envelope

It is essential that the columns appearing on the interoffice chain envelope be filled in completely, and that the office designation always be indicated. If it is the desire of the sender to dispatch the document to a specific individual, the individual's name may be noted in parentheses after the office designation, for example:

FROM: OCD TO: ORE (Attm: Kr. Blank)

In all instances room number, when known, and building will be indicated in the proper column. The CIG inter-office chain envelope will not be thrown away until all spaces have been used, or until the envelope is

· 李明 明显型5·

completely worn out. If an office accumulates a stock of envelopes which exceeds its needs, the surplus will be returned to the Messenger or Courier serving the office.

o. Hail Transmitted Outside CIG

25X1A

Documents to be transmitted outside CTO will be routed in the inter-office chain envelope to the Distribution Unit, Central Records Section. (For detailed instructions covering the handling and routing of outgoing documents see ()

d. Transmitting CONFIDENTIAL or SECRET Documents

The CIG inter-office chain envelope, when used to transmit CONFIDENTIAL or SECRET documents, will be scaled with one CIG guarant label and the initial of the scaler will be entered in an appropriate place on the scale. These scale may also be obtained from Control Records Section. Under no circumstances should scotch tope be used to seal the inter-office chain envelope.

e. Transmitting Unclassified or Restricted Documents

The CIG inter-office chain envelope, when used to transmit only unclassified or Restricted material, need not be sealed in any manner, but the envelope flap should be pushed inside.

f. Inter-Office Chain Envelope Numbering and Receipting Systems

Each Office Wessage Center and each designated pick-up and delivery point within an office will initiate its own numbering series for inter-office chain envelopes, the contents of which are classified SECRET or CONFIDENTIAL. This number will consist of the month expressed in number and the next unused consecutive number, e.g., if the first envelope is dispatched in June, the number would be 8-1; if the tenth envelope is dispatched in July, the number would be 7-10. Since the second number is the identifying envelope number, it would continue in numerical sequence until the end of the calendar year. Thus, if 520 envelopes containing SECRET or COFFIDENTIAL documents have been dispatched as of December 31, the last one would be numbered 12-320. At the beginning of the next calendar year, a new series would be initiated, the first envelope in January of the new year being numbered 1-1. This office envelope number will be placed in the office of dispatch column, before the name in the "From" column. The number appearing on the envelope will also be placed on the attached Receipt Form 35-16.

Receipt Form 35-16 to be attached to inter-effice envelopes containing SECRET or COMFIDENTIAL documents will be prepared in the CIG receipt book in duplicate. Receipt Form 35-16 is in triplicate in the receipt book; however, only two copies are to be used and no attention is to be paid to the colors of the copies used. The third copy has a special use in isolated circumstances. The original copy of the receipt

BASE IP PORTOR

will be stapled to the envelope. The preparing office will retain the carbon copy of the receipt for its records. This copy will be signed by the Messenger or Courier who picks up the chain envelope. The number appearing both on the Receipt Form 35-16 and the inter-effice chain envelope will be noted in the office log opposite the individual papers transmitted in the inter-effice chain envelope. This will provide a record of the documents in any one envelope.

g. Bulky Doouments (Classified)

Classified documents which, because of bulk, cannot be put in the inter-office chain envelope, will be wrapped in a satisfactory manner, taped with CIG gummed scals, and forwarded in exactly the same manner as an inter-office chain envelope.

3. Operation of Courier and Messenger System

a. Courier Pick-Up and Delivery

Central Records Section, Services, Division, will provide offices with pick-up and delivery Courier Service from and to appropriate points located in different buildings. An inter-office chain envelope containing SECRET or CONFIDENTIAL documents, after being signed for by a Regular Courier on Receipt Form 35-16, will be delivered to the appropriate building and Office Message Center. The appropriate individual in the Incoiving Office Message Center will remove and sign the original copy of Receipt Form 35-16 attached to the chain envelope and return receipt to Courier. The Central Vail Room will maintain a file of all completed receipts for location purposes. The Courier transmittal of a Restricted or unclassified document to a location in another building is accomplished in the chain envelope without regard to the use of Receipt Form 35-16.

b. Mossenger Pick-Up and Delivery

Central Records Section, Services Division, will provide offices with pick-up and delivery messenger service from and to appropriate points within the same building. The delivery of a chain envelope to any office located in another building will be made by Regular Courier as indicated above.

25X1A

CIG MESSENGER AND COURTER SERVICES

1. The Central Records Section, Services Division, will provide each Office and Staff Section of CIG with Messenger and Courier service as follows:

a. TOP SECRET Couriers

TOP SECRET Couriers will be used to transmit TOP SECRET documents between individuals and buildings of CIG and between CIG and and outside agency.

b. Regular Couriers

Regular Couriers will be used to transmit documents classified SECRET or below between buildings of CIG and between CIG and an outside agency.

o. Hessengers

Messengers will be used to transmit documents classified SECRET or below between individuals and offices located in the same building, but will not carry documents between buildings. Certain messengers, however, may be used to transmit unclassified or Restricted documents between CIG and an outside agency.

d. Operation of Regular Courier and Messenger Service

25X1A

25X1A

LOGGING AND ROUTING OF ADMINISTRATIVE DOCUMENTS, OTHER THAN CABLES, CLASSIFIED BELOW TOP SECRET

1. Incoming

a. The Contral Mail Unit will:

(1) Receive, open, and time-stamp each document entering CIG and route each administrative document to the Distribution Unit, Central Records Section, Services Division. (The only exception to this procedure is an incoming pouch document addressed to OSO which, after being properly recorded, will be routed unopened to the Office of Special Operations.)

b. The Distribution Unit will:

- (1) Assign CIG control number.
- (2) Assign file classification number.
- (3) Prepare CIG Form 35-1 in multiple copies, assigning a suspense date by which time correspondence must be answered, establish a follow-up system on suspense dates.

CONFIDENTIAL

- (4) Prepare a Consolidated Receipt, CIG Form SD-3, for each receiving Office or Staff Section Message Center and insure the proper return of this receipt for filing.
 - (5) Route documents to the Office or Staff Message Conter.

c. The Office or Staff Vessage Center will:

- (1) Sign and return "IG Form 35-8 to Distribution Unit.
- (2) Check document against copies of CIG ν_{0} rm 35-1 which are attached to each document.
- (5) Withdraw Office Message Center Copy of CIG Form 35-1 and indicate thereon the particular office sub-division to which the document will be muted.
- (4) File CIG Form 35-1 by the CIG control number appearing in the upper left-hand corner of the Form.
 - (5) Route document to appropriate Receiving Office.

d. The Receiving Office will:

- (1) Record document in any appropriate log which will enable that office to account for all documents received by it for action or as a matter of interest.
- (2) Neturn document to Central Piles, Distribution Unit, for permanent filing after it has served its purpose.
- (3) If the document must be retained permanently in the receiving office, remove the copy of CIG Form 35-1 attached to it, rote the name of the office of retention thereon, and return it to sistribution Unit.

2. Outgoing

a. The originating office will:

- (1) Check document and envelopes for correct preparation in conformance with CIG Administrative Instruction Ho.
 - (2) Address envelopes.
- (5) Insure that a receipt (CIG Form 58-15) has been prepared and is attached to all documents classified CONFIDENTIAL or above.

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

- (4) Insure that a copy of the document is attached to be withdrawn by Distribution Unit and forwarded to Contral Files for permanent record. The Central Files copy will have attached to it, when circumstances require, a mamorandum for record, or all buck slips, inter-office memoranda, and notes which have preceded the proparation of the document.
- (5) Attach a CIG Form 35-11 if a special method of dispatch is desired, i.e., "Air Mall," "Registered," "Special Delivery," "Pouch," etc.
- (6) Record the document in the office of origin log and dispatch it to the Office or Staff Message Center in accordance with inter-office chain envelops procedure (see Section 403).

b. The Office or Staff Message Center will:

- (1) Check to see that an adequate number of copies of the outgoing document has been prepared.
- (2) Insure the adequacy of the memorandum for record on the Central Files copy of the document.
- (3) Check to see that adequate envelopes and receipts have been prepared for use of Distribution Unit.
- (4) Assign each document a number preceded by the authorized abbreviation or symbol for the Office or Staff Section. This number will be placed above the return address on the outside envelope.
- (5) Record the document in appropriate log and forward document to Distribution Unit in the inter-office chain envelope.
- (6) Get in touch with Distribution Unit to determine the cause of delay if a copy of CIG Form 85-1 for each outgoing document has not been received within twenty-four hours after its release.

c. The Distribution Unit will:

- (1) Check the document to see that it is properly propared.
- (2) Assign a CIG control number.
- (3) Assign a file classification number and indicate cross-references.
 - (4) Prepare CIG Form 35-1.
- (5) Forward to Office or Staff Message Center one copy of CIG Form 55-1 as assurance that the document has been dispatched.

TOMENIA PORT



(6) Forward the document after it has been properly recorded and scaled to the Contral Mail Unit for actual disputch.

d. The Central Mail Unit will:

- (1) Determine from notations on CIG Form 35-11, if attached, what special handling has been requested for the document, and handle in that manner if possible.
- (2) Prepare and maintain all records and receipts for envelopes of classified documents.
- (3) Effect delivery of document to proper transmitting agency.

e. Sealed Documents

If for security reasons outgoing documents are to be sealed in the office of origin and the contents are not to be seen by processing personnel, the originating Office will:

- (1) Seal the envelopes, placing on the outside envelope a number, preceded by the authorised office abbreviation or symbol, for the use of Central Mail Unit in recording the envelope.
- (2) Attach Form 35-11 indicating whether document is to travel through classified or unclassified channels and any special handling requested.
 - (3) Dispatch to Central Mail Unit via Office Wossage Center.

f. Pouch Documents

Documents to be dispatched by pouch from CIG to destinations outside the District of Columbia through Courier or similar service will be processed in the same manner as any other outgoing document (see Section ... Documents from OSO intended for dispatch to locations outside the District of Columbia will be delivered already wrapped to the Central Mail Unit, for recording and forwarding through proper transmitting channels.

5. Inter-Office

a. Office or Staff Message Center Procedures

It is the responsibility of the Office or Staff Message Conter to keep adequate records of all inter-office handling and routing of documents. Channeling of documents through Central Records will not be required in inter-office exchanges. The system for recording interoffice documents will be developed to fit the needs of each office, the

عداً لها فواد دامه أ

25X1A

only requirements being that, at all times, the Office or Staff Mossage Center will be able to account for the disposition of both incoming and outgoing documents and appropriate security precautions are observed. The log used for recording outgoing documents may also be used for recording all types of inter-office documents.

b. Filing of Inter-Office Documents

Inter-office documents which obviously are of no permanent value will not be forwarded to Contral Files for retention. The determination of the value of inter-office documents will be made either by the originator or the final recipient. Inter-office documents will be forwarded to Central Files if they:

- (1) Contain valuable background information which will supplement the information contained in the memorandum for record on the Central Files copy of outgoing mail.
- (2) Contain information supplementing a published directive or order.
- (3) Concorn a subject of permanent value either from a policy or a historical viewpoint.

c. Transmittal of Inter-Office Documents

Documents traveling between offices will be forwarded through the Messenger and Courier System in chain envelopes (see Section except TOP SECRET which will be handled either by TOP SECRET Courier or TOP SECRET Control Officer.

LOGGING AND ROUTING OF INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION, OTHER THAN CABLES, CLASSIFIED BELOW TOP SECRET

1. Incoming

a. The Central Mail Unit will;

(1) Open and route all intelligence information received in CIG to the Information Distribution Unit, Central Records Section, Services Division. The only exception to this procedure is incoming pouch material for OSO which, after being properly recorded, will be routed unopened to the Office of Special Operations where it will be acknowledged by signed receipt.

25X1A

25X1A

b. The Information Distribution Unit will:

- (1) Assign a CIG control number.
- (2) Assign a file classification number.
- (3) Record the document on CIG Form 35-2.
- (4) Deliver each document to the proper representative of the Reading Center, OCD, where the distribution to be accorded the document will be determined.
- (5) Make necessary records of distribution as indicated by the Reading Center on CIG Form 35-2 and withdraw Central Records copies of such Forms.
- (6) In the case of ORE, attach three copies of CIG Form 35-2 to copies of reports going to that Office.
- (7) Prepare Consolidated Receipts (CIG Form 35-8) for all documents and insure the proper return of this Receipt from the office of address.
- (8) Dispatch each document to appropriate Office or Staff Message Center.

c. The Office or Staff Mossage Center will:

- (1) Chook documents against enclosed Consolidated Receipt (CIG Form 35-3) which it will sign and return to Information Distribution Unit.
 - (2) Record receipt of documents in an appropriate log.
- (3) In the case of ORE, check the documents against the copies of CIG Form 35-2 attached to each document.
- (4) In the case of ORE, withdraw the three Mossage Center copies of CIG Form SD-2 and indicate thereon the particular subdivision of ORE to which a document is to be routed. The three copies of CIG Form 35-2 will then be filed as follows: one by CIG control number, one by source, and the remaining one by subject.
- (5) Dispatch documents to receiving offices and record disposition in an appropriate log.

d. The Receiving Office will:

(1) Record receipt and disposition of documents in an appropriate log.

CONFIDENTIAL

CIG VANUAL OF ADLINEUTHATIVE INSURFICITORS

(2) In the case of this, maintain record of documents on Form 35-2 supplied the receiving office by OPE Message Center.

2. Outgoing

Since CIG at the present time distributes little intelligence information to outside agencies appropriate instructions for its handling will be announced when and if the need arises. At the present time outgoing intelligence information is processed exclusively by the Information Distribution Unit, Control Records Section.

3. Inter-Office

25X1A

Intelligence information documents traveling between offices will be processed in the same namer as administrative material (see Section), i.e., through the Messenger and Courier system in chain envelopes. Complete records willbe maintained in dispatching and receiving offices.

25X1A

PROCESSING OF TOP SECRET LOCUSENTS

1. General Information

a. Transmittal of TOP SECRET Documents between Offices and Divisions of CIG

Transmittal of TOP SECRET documents between Offices and executive Staff Divisions will be accomplished by a TOP SECRET Courier, e.g., from ORE to GO; from Services Division to Finance Division, AAN Branch. It is permissible within CIG, however, for one Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer to deliver a TOP SECRET document to another Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer, the necessary receipt being obtained, provided Central Records, Services Division, AAM Branch, is informed of such change of responsibility.

b. Transmittal of TOP SECRET Documents between Units

Transmittal of TOP SECRET documents between units of an Office or Executive Staff Section will be effected by the Assistant TOP SECRET Central Officer of the Office or Staff Section concerned. When an Office or Staff has personnel in several different buildings, it is permissible to request a TOP SECRET Courier to effect deliveries between buildings.

c. TOP SECRET Signature Record and Cover Sheet (CIO Form 38-13)

The TOP SECRET Signature Record and Cover Sheet (CIG Form 58-13) will not be removed from a TOP SECRET document until the document

CUNTIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

is destroyed, downgraded, or dispetched outside of CTT. However, when a document is so treated, the particular disposition is noted on the TOP SECRET Signature Record and Cover Sheet and the sheet is sent to Special Distribution Unit to be filed. This sheet will serve as a cover to a TOP SECRET document and will provide a record of all individuals who have had access to the document. Each individual who uses or processes a TOP SECRET document, will affix his signature to the sheet and indicate thereon date and time of receipt. When releasing material to another authorized individual, he will affix his initials and indicate date and time of release.

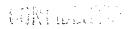
2. Incoming

a. Special Distribution Procedures

All TOF SECRET decuments, administrative or intelligence (except cables, and decuments pertaining solely to the Office of Special Operations), shall be delivered initially to Special Distribution Unit, Contral Records Section, Services Division. (Any member of CIG who receives a TOP SECRET document from an outside source in a manner which has by-passed Special Distribution Unit will report the fact to Special Distribution Unit as soon as possible in order that the document may be properly processed.)

b. The Special distribution Unit will:

- (1) Assign CIO control number to each document.
- (2) Assign SIC file classification number.
- (3) Log document.
- (4) Staple a 70% STERET Signature Record and Cover Sheet (CTO Form 58-13) to document.
- (5) In the case of administrative documents, determine the routing to be given each document and make appropriate notations on all records and CIG Form 30-13.
- (6) In the case of intelligence information, pass the document to a specifically designated member of the Reading Center, CCD, for determination of distribution.
- (7) Make a record of the recommended distribution after the document returns from the Reading Center.
- (8) Prepare a Document Receipt (CIG Form 38-18) for each document.
- (9) Route each document to appropriate Office or Staff Section Message Center.



c. The Office or Staff Section Message Center will:

- (1) Check document against the Document Receipt Form 38-16 which it will sign and return to Special Distribution Uni through the Messenger-Courier system.
- (2) Record document in a TOP SECRET log. (A suggested log sheet that may be used is CIO Form 38-14.)
- (5) Insure that the Signature Record and Cover Sheet on each document is initialed by everyone examining or handling the document within the Message Conter.
- (4) Request its Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer to deliver the TOP SECRET document to the receiving office where the document will be acknowledged by signature in the Message Center TOP SECRET log. An optional procedure will be to have the document delivered to the receiving office by a TOP SECRET Courier, in which case the Courier will sign for the envelope containing the document and make delivery to the Receiving Office where Document Receipt Form 38-16 willbe signed and returned to the Office Message Center.

d. The Receiving Office will:

- (1) Sign for the document in the Message Center TOP SECRET log if delivered by Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer; or, sign and return Document Receipt Form 38-16 if delivered by TOP SECRET Courier.
 - (2) Enter the document in a TOP SECRET log.
- (3) Insure that each person handling or examining the document enters his name, initials, and dates of handling on the TOP SECRET Signature Record and Cover Shoet.
- (4) In case it receives permission to downgrade or destroy the document, remove the Signature Record and Cover Sheet, note the particular action or disposition at the bottom of the Sheet, and forward the Sheet through the Office or Staff Section Message Center to Special Distribution Unit, Central Records Section, Services Division.
- (5) If the document is intelligence material, forward it to the Reference Branch, ORE, for permanent retention in the TOP SECRET files of that office. Here the Signature Record and Cover Shoet will be removed after notation has been made thereon that the document has been filed, and the Sheet returned to Special Distribution Unit through the Office or Staff Section Message Center.
- (6) If a document is of special administrative nature, forward it with Signature Record and Cover Sheet still attached to Special Distribution Unit for file.

3. Outgoing

a. General

A TOP SECRET document prepared in an office will be processed in the following manner:

b. The originating office will:

- (1) Check to see that it conforms to CTG correspondence and/or Security regulations.
- (2) Insure that security classification has been properly affixed with appropriate authority indicated for the classification.
- (5) Propage Reacipt Form 38-15 to be attached to the document.
- (4) Prepare two envelopes, the smaller to be stamped with the TOP SECRET classification.
- (5) Attach a TOP SECRET Signature Record and Cover Sheet, Form 38-15, to the document.
- (6) Assign to the document a number preceded by the authorized initials or symbols of the preparing office and enter in the TOP SECRET log.
- (7) Deliver the document to the Office or Staff Hessage Conter and receive a signature receipt in the TOF SECRET log of the Originating office. If the originating office is in a different wilding from that of the Office or Staff Hessage Conter, a TOF SECRET Courier should be called and a sealed envelope given him containing the document, the Receipt Form 38-16, the prepared envelopes, the Signature Record and Cover Sheet, and a Document Receipt (Form S8-16), the latter for execution by the Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer of the Office or Staff Section Message Center. The originating office will require a receipt from the TOP SECRET Courier for the sealed envelope and its contents.

o. The Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer will:

- (1) Sign for the document in the TOP SECRET log of the originating office, or open the sealed envelope delivered by the TOP SECRET Courier and execute the CIG Document Receipt (Form 58-16) which will be returned to the originating office.
- (2) Record the document in the TOP SECRET log of the Office or Staff Message Center. Special care must be taken to insure that each person handling or processing the document executes the attached Signature Record and Cover Sheet.

CONFIDENTIAL

- (3) Check to see whether the document has been correctly prepared, properly signed, and receipt and envelopes attached for une
- (4) Deliver the document to the Special Distribution that and receive in his TOP SECRET log a signature receipt therefor; or, as an optional procedure, enclose the document (to which will be attached a Document Receipt, Form S8-16) in a sealed envelope and call a TOP SECRET Courier. The TOP SECRET Courier will sign a receipt for the envelope and its contents and make delivery to Special Distribution Unit.

d. The Special Distribution Unit will:

of Special Distribution Unit, Central Records Section.

- (1) Sign for the document in the TOP SECRET log of the Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer making the delivery; or, if the material has been delivered by TOP SECRET Courier, sign the envelope receipt and the enclosed Document Receipt (Form 38-16), the former to be retained by the Courier and the latter to be returned to the appropriate Office or Staff Section Message Couter immediately.
- (2) Record the document on the standard record slip (Form 35-1), one copy of which will be returned to the Message Conter of origin.
- (5) Insure that a Receipt Form 38-15 has been prepared, as well as the envelopes necessary for the dispatch of the document.
- (4) Insure that the Signature Record and Cover Sheet has been properly executed by personnel in Special Distribution Unit who have handled or processed the TOP SMCRET document.
- (5) Remove the Signature Record and Cover Sheet noting thereon the disposition which is to be made of the document.
 - (6) Remove and file the Central Files copy of the document.
- (7) After preparing necessary envelope records, determine the correct channel for the transmittal of the document and deliver it thereto.

4. Inter-Office

a. The Originating Office will:

(1) After checking a document for correctness, security classification, and authorization for such classification, make proper record in the office TOP SECRET log.

CONFIDENTIAL

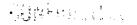
- (2) Attach a TOP SECRET Signature Record and Cover Sheet, Form 38-15, to the document and indicate on the second line of the Cover Sheet the name of the first person to whom the document will be sent.
- (3) Deliver the document to the Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer of the Office or Starf Message Center and secure his signature in a TOP SECRET log; or, as an optional procedure, enclose the document (to which will be attached a Document Peccipt, Form 38-16) in a scaled envelope and call a TOP SECRET Courier. The TOP SECRET Courier will sign a receipt for the envelope and its contents and make delivery to the Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer of the Office or Staff Message Center.

b. The Office or Staff Section Message Center will:

- (1) Sign for the document in the TOF SECRET log of the originating office; or, if delivered by TOP SECRET Courier, sign the envelope receipt and enclosed becoment Receipt, Form 35-16, the former to be retained by the Courier and the latter is be returned to the originating office.
- (2) Enter the TOT SHORT document in the Mossage Contor TOP SECRET log.
- (3) Insure that each person who handles or processes the document executes the signature Record and Cover Sheet.
- (4) Deliver the document by Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer to the receiving Office or Staff Section Message Center and have the Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer of that Office sign for the document in the originating Office or Staff Section Message Center log; or, will send the document in an envelope covered by a receipt by TOP SECRET Courier to the receiving Message Center, insuring that a Document Receipt, Form 38-16, is enclosed for execution and return by the Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer of the receiving Message Center.

c. The Receiving Message Conter will:

- (1) Sign for the document in the TOP SECRET log of the originating Message Center; or, sign the envelope receipt and enclosed Document Receipt, Form 38-16, the former to be retained by the TOP SECRET Courier and the latter to be returned to the originating Message Center.
 - (2) Record the document in its TOP SECRET 105.
- (5) Insure that each person who handles or processes the document within the Message Center executes the Signature Record and Cover Sheet.



(4) peliver the document to the receiving office by Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer who will obtain a signature receipt in the TOP SECRET log of the Message Center. If the receiving effice is in another building, it will be necessary to deliver the document by TOP SECRET Courier, the customary receipt being obtained. Upon receipt of the document, the receiving office will sign Document Receipt, Form 38-16, and return it to the Message Center.

d. The Receiving Office will:

- (1) Sign the TOP SECRET log of the Assistant TOP SECRET Control Officer; or, if the document has been delivered by TOP SECRET Courier, sign the envelope receipt and the Document Receipt (Form SE-16), the former to be retained by the TOP SECRET Courier and the latter to be returned to the Message Center.
 - (2) Record the document in its TOF SECRET log.
- (3) Insure that each person who uses or handles the document executes the TOP SECRET Signature Record and Gover Cheet.

5. Outgoing TOP SECRET Intelligence

a. General Instruction

All CIG-produced TOP SMRRET intelligence documents will be distributed by the Special Matribution Unit, Central Records Section, Services Division. Upon receipt of such documents for distribution, Special Distribution Unit will supply the originating office with a Consolidated Receipt (CIG Form 35-2) for all copies. It will then distribute the documents in accordance with existing security regulations.

25X1A

TELEPHONE SURVICE

1. General

a. The CIC Telephone Switchboard is operated on a 24-hour day, 7-day wook basis. The talephone number is Executive 6115.

b. Official telephone extensions in CIG are to be used for the transaction of official business. Pay station telephones are provided in the corridors of buildings for use of individuals in making personal calls.

2. Directory Service

a. A CIG telephone directory is published periodically to furnish telephone information on personnel of CIG, Government

Ewill ...

Dial Codes, miscellaneous numbers frequently used, and general information relating to the use of the dial telephone. Telephone directories contain classified information and as such must not be removed from CIG premises without permission from the Security Division.

- b. It will be the responsibility of each Office or Staff Section to forward to the Chief, Services Division, attention, Chief Operator, up-to-date rosters of personnel, notices of changes in extensions, and information concerning deletions, in order that an accurate, current directory may be maintained.
- c. Employees may call Extension 431 to obtain an extension not listed in the directory, or any other telephone information.

3. Long Distance Calls

- a. Authorized long distance calls of an official nature may be made through the CIG switchboard facilities by calling the Long Distance Operator (Dial 81).
- b. Each Office or Stuff Section will furnish the Chief Operator with a list of the officials authorized to approve long distance telephone calls and no long distance calls will be placed unless approved by such officials.
- c. Long Distance calls should be of as short duration as possible and should be made only when the business to be transacted is of such urgent nature that special mail or tolegraph facilities would be inadequate, or when diremstances dictate the necessity for personal communication. When practicable, long distance calls will be made station-to-station rather than person-to-person. CIG switchboard and telephone facilities are not to be used for placing long distance calls of a personal nature. If, under emergency conditions, these facilities are used for personal calls the Fiscal Section, Finance Division, will collect from the user the commercial rate of the call, plus Federal Excise Tax.

4. Repair or Other Tolophone Service

Requests for necessary telephone installations, repairs, or other related service will be communicated to the Chief Operator.

25X1A

25X1A

- TRAUSPORTATION

25X1A

GENERAL.

1. Purpose

The purpose of this instruction is to assign the responsibility and establish the routines for processing the transportation of CIG capployees, their immediate families and/or household goods and effects, and the transportation of official supplies and equipment.

2. Functions and desponsibilities

a. The Transportation Section, Services Sivision, will be responsible for:

- (1) Arranging all transportation for CIG civilian and military porsonnel, including movement of immediate families and household effects where permanent change of station is involved, prosuring hotel, air and rail reservations, arranging travel itineraries, issuing Transportation Requests; securing, for overseas travel, necessary theater clearances, passports and visas, necessary air priorities for traveler and any excess buggage, reservations of space, and briefing of traveler.
- (2) Arranging for shipment overseas of supplies and equipment including proparation of necessary shipping and related documents; maintaining close limison with t. Despatch Agents, Ports of Imbarkation, office of the Chief of Transportation 6. S. Army, and Air Transport Command for obtaining space reservations.
- (3) Providing motor transportation for civilian and military personnel on official business in and around the District of Columbia; maintaining a garage for repair, storage and assignment of all vehicles in the Motor Pool.
- b. The traveler, the Office or Starf Sections concerned, and various other officials and administrative divisions will be responsible for certain other functions connected with transportation as discussed throughout this instruction.

3. Forms Used

Listed below are forms or other documents used to request and authorize transportation, together with a brief statement as to the initiation and purpose of each:

CUNTILLIVIA

- a. Form No. 34-6, (ravel hequest, is initiated by the spensoring office or Staff Section to request domestic travel for an employee and is the basis on which the transportation section executes a Travel Order.
- b. Form No. 34-4, fravol order, is executed by the fransportation Section to direct the travel of the explojee at government expense, and is the basis on which the exployee may claim reinbursement for expenses incurred in connection therewith.
- c. Form 90. 36-23, request for transportation, is initiated by the sponsoring office or traff bestion to request overseas travel of the exployee and is used to secure all required clearances. It is also the basis on saich the transportation Rection arranges transportation for the exployee.
- d. fransfer better authorizin, decision to hange of fficial Station is executed by the chief, fersonnel pivision to establish the fact that the transfer is to the interest of the government, and constitutes the basic authority by the agency for the transport of the employes, als immediate family and household goods and effects. The form must be executed prior to the date actual transportation begins, and must contain all basic authorizations to be granted linamuch a subsequent assendments cannot be made for the purpose of grantly additional authority.
- on Length of Service agreement by imployee is executed by an employee going overseas to indicate his agreement to remain at an overseas place of employment for a minimum period of themty-four months and serves as the basis for authorisation or disapproval of travel from overseas points to the United States at Rovermeen's expense.
- f. Form ho. 36-27, Request for Lovement of Pamily And/or Household affects, is initiated by the employee to request the movement of his family and/or household effects in connection with his change of official station, and to provide particulars thereof. The original and one copy are forwarded to the Transportation Section to be used as a basis for arranging the transportation of the family. In the case of Overseas transfer, a copy is retained by the Transportation Clearance officer to be used, at the proper time (See section as a mass for requesting the Cargo Unit, Transportation Section to ship the employee's household goods.
- g. Form No. 36-4, Request for Overseas Shipmont of Cargo, is initiated by the Transportation Clearance Officer of the Office or Staff Section concerned to request the Cargo Unit, Transportation Section to proceed with the movement of the employee's household goods or personal effects.
- h. Form No. 36-5, Request for Pick-Up and Delivery, is initiated by the Transportation Glearance Officer to furnish specific information to the Cargo Unit, Transportation Section as to location at which the pick-up of the household goods and personal effects should be made.

25X1A

4. Information for Prevoler

made information relating so travel is contained in the fandardized (overment feavel equint one, as assended, and surema of the should directlar A-7, against a linformation covered by those basic instructions is not reproduced in this immal. The following paragraphs set forth addinistrative policies and information portions to travel.

a. Per Mon

For Mes in How if substituted all to allowed an authorized by the Fravel Ardor, For ad-d. Inxience rates are 20.01 per any for travel Arthin the continental duited data a und the rates prescribed in adjet wirehelm a-7 for travel detailed the inted flaces. The calendar day will be one unit used in compating the per distallowance for southness travel of some shor M herrs. For fructional parts of a day at the continuous travel of some shor M herrs. For fructional parts of a day at the contangement or analis, of much continuous travel, one-fourth of the rate for a calendar may all the allowed for each period of bit nours or fruction secrect. For an distall be allowed for each period of bit nours or fruction secrect. For any absence and allowed and the name of field station in after 1900 is an according three hours. For following charges will be paid by the travelor from his per close allowance messa, todaings, batas, laundry. Thus and Tirus in rooms, personal second room caring daystre, telegrams and talk to a carin rous ting movel accordations, focs and tips, closuin, and processin, or clothing, cransportation between places of login, or smore means are taken and process in any.

b. Lauve Atla in Travel Status

- (1) If house of absence of any ind begins or baralmeter albain preventer's prescribed hours of duty, per dies allowance will terminate or begin at the same time; otherwise travelor will be rejarded as being in subsistence status until midnight of the last day on which actual service is rendered preceding the leave of absence and from 12:01 of the day on which actual service is resumed. Leave of absence shelly within a day for half or less of the prescribed working hours will be disregarded for subsistence purposes; where it exceeds half of the prescribed working hours, no subsistence will be allowed for that day.
- (2) The effect of sice and/or annual leave upon the continuity of traveler's desicile at temporary post of duty shall be administratively determined upon the circumstances surrounding the leave, and final authority for such determination will rest with the Certifying Officer, Fiscal Section, who approves the account for payment.

c. Advance of Funds

where necessary to defray costs of contemplated travel, an application for advance of funds may be made to the Fiscal Section, Finance

25X1A

by the traveler upon execution of a Bonn of Indemnity. Cost of the presium for such bond (\$5.00) is borne by the traveler.

d. Responsibility of the Privator

The travelor will be responsible for:

- (1) examining his fravel order to determine that it specifies all requirements, including mode of transportation, period covered, places to be visited, any special authorizations, par diem or other allowances. If the order does not provide adequate coverage, an abundament should be requested through proper channels prior to departure.
- (2) mintainin, assurate reserves of time of departure from and arrival at destinations, official expenditures including copies of tolograms and any said receipts.
- (3) ascertaining if through, excussion, or reduced rate round trip tickets can be obtained. The fact that the existence of such rates may not have been known to the traveler does not relieve him of responsibility of obtaining lowest rates. her traveling by common currier, dovernment Transportation Requests furnished by Transportation Section must be used.
- (4) submitting rublic Voucher for Relaburaceant of fravel and other Expenses Inciding for wies, Standard Form 1012, in accordance with instructions shown in CIC Administrative Instruction for the Modern Poucher.
- (5) exercising utmost care in handling unexecuted Transportation Requests since the value of lost or stolen Requests may be charged to the employee. In the event of loss or theft, traveler must report the number(s) of the Request, where appropriate the number of the book in which it was contained, and an explanation of the facts surrounding the loss of of theft to Transportation Section which will forward the information to Fiscal Section for report to General accounting Office. If such Requests subsequently are located, they must be forwarded immediately to Transportation Section for dancellation. Requests forwarded through the mails must be registered.

25X1A

25X1A



DOMESTIC TRAVEL

The procedure outlined below is applicable only to travel by vouchered funds employees performed entirely within the continental limits of the United States.

25X1A

1. Action by dequesting Office

The requesting office will propers travel acquest, form No. 34-5, in deplicate, have it approved by the Chief of the Office or staff Section or his designee, and forward it to the Transportation Section at least forty-eight hours prior to the time travel is to begin. To amend a previously issued Travel Order, the requesting office will subsit a new Form No. 34-5 in the same manner.

2. Action by Transportation Section

The Transportation Section will propose a Travel order, form ab. 34-4, have the necessary obligation established by the riscal Section, and provide the traveler of the original copy of the Green as authority for his travel and for use as a supporting paper when claim is submitted for reimburgement of expenses incident to his travel in accordance with CIC Instruction . The Transportation section will arrange for reservations, identification cards, and Transportation Requests where appropriate and will brief the traveler on the rules and regulations pertaining to official travel.

3. remainent Change of Station

- a. den domestie pravel involves a permuent change of official station, the requesting office will proceed as indicated in reragraph 1 above, and at the same time will initiate form to. 37-3, Forsonnel Action dequest, obtain approval of the Chief of the Office or Staff Section, and forward the Gersonnel Action request to the Gersonnel Edvision.
- b. The Transportation Section will route a copy of Ferm 30. 36-5 to the Chier, Personnel Edvision, with a request that a "Transfer Letter Authorizing Personnent Change of Station" be prepared.
- o. The rersonnel division will prepare the Transfer Letter authorizing transportation of the exployer, his immediate family, his household goods and personal effects, unless specific request is made that some of these items shall not be authorized; ratain one copy of the transfer letter, forward the original to the a ployer, forward two copies to the Miscal Section, Finance Division, and two copies to the Transportation Section.

25X1A

TRAVEL TO PURSEAS POINTS

The procedure outlined below is applicable specifically to travel from the United States to overseas points, either for the purpose of a permanent change of official station or temporary duty abroad.

CONFIDENTIAL

1. Action by Requesting Office

a. Initiation

Requests for movement of personnel to overseas points will be initiated in duplicate by the sponsoring office or Staff Section on form No. 35-23, Request for Overseas Transportation, in accordance with instructions on the reverse thereof, and forwarded to the official designated as fransportation Charance Officer for the Office or Staff Dection concerned.

b. Clearance

The Transportation Clearance Officer will arrange for necessary Security, assessment and Personnel clearances, physical examination, immunication, training and indectrination of employee. He will establish necessary follow up records to insure that the foregoing items are completed by the "availability date" indicated on long No. 36-23. He will sign the Form 36-23 and forward it in deplicate to the Assistant edrector or his designes.

e. Approval of Request

The assistant director of the Office or his official designed shall be the approving official for Requests for Regions Transportation. Upon his approval of Form 36-23, Section a thereof will be detached and retained in the files of the requesting Office or Staff Section. Sections 3 and 6 will be routed to the Transportation Section as a basis for necessary action to precure transportation for the employee.

2. action by Transportation Jection

u. Preliminary Interview

Upon receipt of Form Mo. 35-25, the Transportation Section will arrange a preliminary interview with the prospective traveler based on a standard check list covering all steps incident to the travel, i.e., financial arrangements, indoctrination, physical examination, immunication, necessary clothing and equipment, conditions to be encountered en route and at destination, etc. Items to be accomplished will be indicated on the check list, a copy of which will be forwarded to the Transportation Clearance Officer of the sponsoring Office or Staff Section for appropriate follow-through.

b. Travel Order

Travel Order, Form No. 34-4, will be prepared by the Transportation Section in an original and five copies. The Travel Order will indicate the appropriation and allotment chargeable and total estimated

MEDENTIA

cost of the trip. The original and four copies, one of which shall be a certified true copy, will be transmitted to the Fiscal Section, Finance Division, for obligation. The original and one copy, the latter bearing evidence of obligation, will be returned to the Transportation Section. The original copy of Form 30. 34-4 will be given to the employee as authority for his travel and for use as a supporting paper in claiming reimbursement of expenses incident to his travel in secondance with CLG administrative instruction

c. Clearance Certificate

The Transportation Section will arrange for passports, visus, identification cards, reservations, framaportation adjusts, and facator Semanders' approval and air priorities where appropriate. The framsportation Section will ascertain from the Transportation Clearance Officer that imministions, clearances and other items on the check list have been accomplished and that the traveler is available for departure as scheduled. Section 3 of form no. 35-25 will be detached and forwarded to the initiating officer as notification of suployee's date of departure. The Transportation Section will then issue a Sicarance Sectificate to inform the caployee as to time and point of departure and will authorize him to proceed to the Port of Smbarcation, and will arrange transportation thereto.

d. Motification of Departure

- (1) After departure of employee from headquarters, the frameportation Section will notify the spontoring Office or Staff Section and the fravol Unit, Fiscal Section, Finance Division, of the date of such departure and the date and time supplyee is required to report to the cort of ambarkation.
- (2) Upon departure of the employee from the fort of Gabarcation, the Transportation Section will notify the sponsoring Office, the Travel Unit, and the appropriate Chief of Mission.

e. Confirmation of arrival

of mission will notify the Transportation Section, who will inform the Sponsoring Office and the Fiscal Section of the time, date and place of arrival.

8. Pormanent Change of Station

a. Where the request for overseas travel involves a permanent change of official station, the Requesting Office or Staff Section will, concurrently with the proparation of Form 35-23, initiate a Personnel

Action Request, Form 37-3, obtain approval of the Assistant Director or his designed and forward the Personnel Action Request to the Personnel Division.

b. The Transportation Section will route a copy of Ferm No. 36-23 to the Chief, Personnel Division with a request that a "Transfer Letter Authorizing Personnel Change of Station" be prepared.

c. The Personnel Division will proceed as outlined under

TRAVEL FROM OWNESSAS POINTS TO U.S.

The procedure outlined below is applicable specifically to travel from overseas points to the U.S., either for the purpose of a permanent change of station or for temporary duty in the United States.

1. Clearance and Approval

Whenever the Chief of a Mission abroad wishes to return an employee to the United States for temporary duty or permanent change of station, he will forward a request to the Mashington Office or Staff Section concerned. The Office or Staff Section will initiate Form 56-23 in a similar manner as for an employee who is to proceed overseas. This form will be approved by the Assistant Director or his designee and forwarded to the Transportation Section.

The Transportation Section will propage the Travel Order, Form 34-4, and will forward the original to the traveler who may not proceed until receipt thereof. In the case of an emergency, the Transportation Section will forward a cable to the Chief of the Overseas Hission informing him of the date on which the traveler may proceed. In such instances, the traveler will pick up his travel order upon arrival.

2. Permanent Change of Station

If a permanent change of station is involved, a form 37-3 will be initiated and forwarded to the Personnel Division.

The Transportation Section will route a copy of the Section "B" of the Request, Form 36-23 to the Personnel Division for the issuance of necessary Transfer Letter Authorizing Permanent Change of Official Station.

The Transportation Section will then prepare the Travel Order, Form 34-4, and will arrange the transportation in the usual manner.

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

S. Temporary Duty in the United States

a. Justification

- (1) Temporary Suty in the United States for an employee stationed overseas must be prependerantly in the interest of the Government, and as a general rule, the period of duty should exceed any leave which may be granted the employee.
- (2) Care must be exercised by the Requesting Office in the selection of an employee for temporary duty since the official empacity of that employee will have a bearing on the allowability of expenses incident to such duty, e.g., justification of temporary duty for a clerk-stenographer would be difficult.

p. Penae

Thenever an employee who is on temperary duty in the United States spends part of the period on leave and part on duty, he will be entitled to per diem allowance only for the period actually spent in a duty status.

4. Roturnoes

The Transportation Section will provide an escort to meet returness at the Port of Debarkation and will arrange transportation from the Port to headquarters when such escort is required and specific request is made therefor.

TRANSPORTATION OF PARTILL S AND/OR HOUSEHOLD GOODS

1. General Provisions and Limitations

The provisions and limitations of Public Law 600 and Executive Order 9805 shall be the basic authority for the movement of families and household goods and personal effects:

- a. Transportation of the employee, his immediate family, and his household goods and effects must be authorized by the head of the Agency or his designee in a transfer order which specifically states that the transfer is not for the primary benefit or convenience of the employee or at his request. (Section 4, 20 9805)
- b. The Government will pay the transportation cost of the employee's "immediate family" only. "Immediate family" includes wife, children under 21 years of age and dependent parents. In-laws are not considered as part of the immediate family. (Section 1, EO 9805)

CONFIDENTIAL



- o. Transportation of the immediate featly of the employee shall be subject to the provisions of the Standardized Fravel Regulations which relate to transportation. (Section 3, 20 9806)
- d. Household groun and personal effects shall not include wines, liquors, animals or birds not necessary in the performance of official duties, or automobiles. (Section 7, 200800)
- o. The maximum weight allowed for the transportation of household goods and effects is 7,000 pounds net, or 8750 pounds packed and crated for employees with families, and 2,000 pounds net or 3125 pounds packed and crated for employees without families. (Section 17, 00 9805)
- f. All transportation allowed in connection with the change of official station of an employee shall begin within two years from one effective date of the transfer, except that the time that of two years shall be exclusive if time spent in military service and the vine during which shipping restrictions have bravel and transportation impossible. (Section 5, No 2805)
- 6. Temporary storage of authorized veignt of household effects must not exceed sixty days. (Jestian 2), do (805)
- h. Valuation of property as declared for subppling purposes must not exceed that at which the lowest freight rates will apply. If exployer desires higher valuation he must assume charges incurred in excess of the charges at lowest rate. (Section 24, E) 9805)
- 1. The cost to the deverment for immagnetic, the employes, his immediate family, and his immediate goes and effects must not exceed the cost by the most economical route between the last official station and the new efficial station, except that for a new appointee to an evertees post, his immediate family and his household goeds and effect may be transported at government expense from his place of actual residence at time of appointment to place of employment cutside continental United States in accordance with Public haw 600, provided that such expense shall not be allowed new appointment unless and until the person selected for appointment shall agree in writing to remain in the Government Service for a specified time following his appointment unless separated for reasons beyond his control.
- J. For overseas transportation, the actual costs of packing, crating, drayage, unpacking and uncrating (not to exceed authorized weight) will be allowed. (Section 17, FO 9805)
- k. For trunsportation within the continental United States, in lieu of payment of actual expenses, reimbursement shall be made to the employee on a commutated basis at rates per hundred pounds as fixed by zones in Schedule A. (Section 12, EO 9805) In claiming reimbursement,

CONTINUES



employee will be required to submit original evidence showing point of origin, destination and weight. (Section 14, EO 9805) Upon execution of a bond, an advance of funds may be made to employee to cover the expenses for shipment of household effects within the United States. (Section 15, EO 9805).

2. Action by Requesting office

- a. The Transportation Clearance Officer will:
- (1) have the caployee execute Form No. 36-27, kequest for Movement of Peally and/or Househol: Effects, in an original and two copies prior to releasing the Requests for Transportation or Travel.
- (2) review the inferentian furnished on form 36-27 to determine that the request is preparly allowable in accordance with k_0 ency policy and regulation.
- (3) list on the reverse of Form 36-27 any conditions incident to the request. In many cases the movement of the employee's family and/or household goods and personal effects will be conditional upon the fulfillment of certain obligations such as the procurement of adequate housing, the approval of the Chiof of Mission after the employee has served a probationary or trial period, atc. It is the responsibility of the Clearance Officer to indicate on the reverse side of form 33-27 that the Transportation dection should ascertain from the Clearance officer that all such obligations have been met refere proceeding with the movement of the family and/or household goods and officers.
- (4) send the employee to the Transportation Section for advice concerning what costs the Government will pay and what responsibilities the Government will assume in connection with the movement of his family and/or househol. Goods and offects.
- (5) formard original and I copy of Form 36-27 to the Transportation Section and retain a pending copy in his file.

3. Action by Transportation Section

N. Domestic Transportation

(1) In the case of domestic transportation, the Transportation Section will, upon receipt of Form 30-27, advise the employee to make his own arrangements for the movement of effects and household goods and sub.it reimbursement voucher for payment in accordance with the provisions of Executive Order 9305.

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) Advise the employee to transport his immediate family in accordance with the provisions of Standardized Coverment travel assignations, Executive order 980b, and Act of February 14, 1931. (5 H.S.C. 43(a))

b. Transportation to and road everseas Points

The Transportation Section will:

- (1) upon receipt of form 30-27 obtain from the Charance officer of the dequesting Office form do. 36-4, dequest for eversean Shipment of Cargo, in deplicate; form to. 36-b, dequest for Pick-up and to-livery, in unplicate; decorrange requesting arrangements be made for the movement of the employee's immediate family.
- (2) Arrange for the crating, pick-up and transportation of the effects in accordance with established authorization.
- (3) Contact the members of the employee's immediate family and arrange for passports, immunizations and medical examinations, and obtain the necessary transportation in accordance with established authorizations.
- (4) distablish appropriate pending files and maintain a follow-up until the movement of the household goods analor family is completed.

25X1A

TRANSPORTACION DE SUPELI LO 1680 1690 12 ARTS

1. .iok-up

- u. The Office or Staff Section concorned will fill out form No. 55-4, Request for Overseas Dhipmont of Cargo, indicating type of funds chargeable, attach one copy of requisition of material to be shipped, and forward to Cargo Unit, Transportation Section.
- b. There possible C16 warehouse facilities will be used to collect, pack and crate the property for shipment. The Cargo Unit will forward a shipping document together with a copy of Form 36-5, Request for Pick-Up and Delivery, to Storage and Issue. Upon receipt of the property, Storage and Issue will forward a notice of delivery to the Cargo Unit, and, after packing and crating, will issue an accomplished document notifying the Cargo Unit that the property, detailed as to weight and cube, is ready for shipment.

CONFIDENTIAL

2. Shipment to Point of Embarkation



b. Upon receipt of the assignment of space, the Cargo Unit will issue a notice of shipment to Storage and insue or to the commercial carrier giving all necessary particulars as to the shipment. In the event property prepared for shipment by Storage and issue cannot be moved to the point of embarkation by CIG facilities, a CIG Mill of Lading will be issued by the Cargo Unit to effect shipment from the warehouse through commercial means.

3. Shipment to Destination

a. The will complete shipment to destination according to their respective procedures.

4. anthods of Payment

a. CTG Bills of Lading will be used to transport material from inland points to FDE in connection with shipments through Har and Navy channels. A copy of the bill of lading will be forwarded to the Fiscal Section for encumbrance, together with a copy of "Lotter of Transfor" in the case of household effects. Bills will be presented by the carriers direct to the Fiscal Section and payment will be made in accordance with applicable regulations.

25X1C



CONFIDENTIAL

C. I. G. Manual of Admir mile subore profession processions CONFIDENTIAL

4 of 5

LOCAL NOT R TRANSPORTATION

l. Existing Pacilities

and operated from the boter Pool, are maintal. by the Transportation beetten for official use by JUL.

2. Limitations on Use

u. Public Law 600, 70th Congress, provides that:

priation available for any department shall be expended.....for the maintenance, operation and repair of any deverment-owned passenger motor vehicle or aircraft not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their demiciles and places of employment.... Any officer or employee of the Coverment who wilfully uses or authorizes the use of any bevernant-owned passenger motor vehicle or aircraft, or of any passenger motor vehicle or aircraft, or of any passenger than official purposes or otherwise violates the provisions of this paragraph shall be suspended from only by the head of the department concorned, without compensation, for not less than one conth, and shall be suspended for a longer period or summarily removed from office if oircumstances warrant....

- b. In view of the foregoin, statute the following rules will apply:
- (1) Trips are not authorized to or from the pussenger's home or place where meals are taken.
- (2) Chauffours are forbiddon to deviate from the most direct route to the destination set forbi in the Dispatch Thip unless previous approval is obtained from the Dispatcher.
- (3) The requirements of operating rules posted on a placard in official cars must govern both chauffour and passenger.

3. Operation of Motor Pool

a. Requests for automobile transportation will be made by belephone call to the Dispatcher, Motor Pool, Transportation Jection. Made of the passenger, time and place of departure and the destination will be given, and passenger will be required to report promptly to the point of departure. Care will be exercised to avoid reserving automobiles for tentative trips, and the Dispatcher will be notified promptly when scheduled trips are cancelled.

CONFIDENTIAL

- PROCUMENTENT - SUPERLY

25X1A

OBURRAL

1. Purposo

The purpose of this instruction is to outline the procedure to be followed in connection with the requisitioning, procurement and issue of supplies, equipment, and services other than personal.

2. Organization and Functions

a. The Supply Section, Services Division, :A Branch, is responsible for the procurement, storage, maintenance, and issuance of supplies and equipment, and the procurement of contractual and miscellaneous services required for the operations of the CIG.

To accomplish the functions not forth above, the Supply section has established the following units:

- (1) Processing Unit
- (2) Producement Unit
- (3) Storage and Issue Unit
- (4) Contract Unit
- (5) Real Estate and Maintenance Unit
- (6) Appliance Maintenance Unit
- (7) Special Procurement Unit

b. The Reproduction Section, Services Division, PAA Branch, is responsible for providing through its own facilities or GPO all printing and reproduction services, with certain exceptions, including composing, drafting, mimeographing, ditto, offset printing, outting, padding, binding, microfilming, photographic copying, photographic printing and enlarging, photostat, exalid, and identification photography.

25X1A

REQUISITIONING

1. Persons Authorised to Requisition

- a. Expendable items or reproduction work may be requisitioned from the Supply and Reproduction Sections respectively by the designated responsible officers of an Office or unit thereof.
- b. Requisitions for non-expendable items, contractual services and repairs to equipment must be approved by a Unit Supply and Property Officer, and in the case of items the cost of which exceeds \$500,00 the requisition must also bear the approval of the Chief of the Branch or activity for which the items are to be used.
- c. Requisitions for Communications items must be approved by the Chief, Communications Division. (See Section .)



The forms to be used in requisitioning supplies, equipment and services from the Supply and Reproduction Sections are:

- a. Form 36-7, Request for Supplies, Equipment, and Services
- b. Form 36-2, Reproduction Requisition

3. Catalogs

Three standard catalogs indicate all items stocked by CIG.

- a. Catalog of Office Supplies (expendable items)"
- b. Catalog of Office Equipment (non-expendable items)
- c. Catalog of Expendable Medical Supplies
- * Part II of the Catalog of Office Supplies contains a list of approved CIG forms; also information us to the various reproduction techniques for guidance in requisitioning reproduction jobs.

4. General Routine for Ordering Supplies, Equipment, and Services

a. Action by Requisitioning Office

(1) Number of Copies

To requisition supplies, equipment, or services, Form No. 36-7, Request for Supplies, Equipment, and Services, will be prepared in an original and two copies.

(2) Approval

The Requisition will be approved by the Unit Supply and Property Officer, if for non-expendable items; by the Responsible Officer if for expendable items; or by the Chief, Communications Division, if for communications items.

(5) Submitted to

Requisitions will be forwarded to the Chief, Supply Section, except in the case of Requisitions for expendable stock items which should be submitted direct to the Office Supplies and Equipment Sub-Unit.

(4) Description

(a) Requisitions must include a complete description of the items required, suggested source of supply if known, model number, specifications, and sketch of the item when necessary.

- (b) If stocked items, description must agree with catalog numbers and nomenclature.
- (c) Requisitions for repairs should fully identify the item, including make, serial number if any, and the nature of the repairs if known. EXCEPTION: Safes Repairs to or changes in combinations of safes will not be made by the Supply Section, and no Requisitions should be submitted therefor. Requests for such service will be made by telephone or memorandum to the Security Division. (See Administrative Instruction ...) Therefor it is necessary to secure this type of service, from a commercial concern the Security Division will request the Supply Section to procure the service.
- (d) Requisitions for Contractual Services must be supported by explanatory memoranda or statements of justification as occasion requires. Preliminary consultation with the Chief, Supply Section, is suggested to resolve questions in doubtful cases. Under no circumstances shall negotiations be carried on or any contracts or agreements be entered into or obligations or commitments made except by or on specific approval of a properly authorized contracting officer.

(5) Point of Polivery

provided and may be a point off then the place where the Requisition originates. The original of the Requisition Form 36-7 will be the action copy; one copy will be returned to the Accountable Officer for record and for basic reference in the event of necessary inquiries; the remaining copy, in the case of expendable stock items, will accompany delivery and be the record of receipt. The person receiving the items, will be required to sign the latter copy. (In case of deliveries other than those of expendable office supplies carried in stock, serially numbered Form 36-10 will be used for receipt purposes.)

(6) When to Order

- (a) Requisitions for all supplies and services except expendable stock items, must be submitted as far in advance of requirements as possible and any special urgancy should be stated and justified, notwithstanding any oral clearance previously given.
- (b) Requisitions for expendable stocked office supplies may be requisitioned 24 hours prior to need, as delivery of such items will usually be made within 24 hours.
- (c) Requests for emergency repair service may be made at any time by telephone call to the Chief, Appliance Unit, and confirmed by requisition in the usual manner.

(d) Requests for such miscollaneous services as replacement of lamp bulbs, repair or adjustment to doors, windows, blinds, floors, floor severings, radiators, pipes, may be made at any time by telephone call to the Chief, Real Estato Unit.

(7) Classification

For prompt and offective handling of requisitions, all supplies, equipment, and services are grouped into classes. A separate requisition should be prepared for items falling under each of the classes listed below:

- (a) Expendable Office Supplies listed in the Catalog of Office Supplies.
- (b) Non-expondable Office Equipment listed in the Catalog of Office Equipment.
- (c) Modical Supplies and Equipment Listed in the Catalog of Medical Supplies.
- (d) Office Supplies and Equipment not listed in the catalogs.
- (c) Kodical Supplies and Equipment not listed in the
 - (f) Communications Supplies and Equipment.
- sisting of electrical or carpentry work, acquisition of additional office space or moves between offices.
- (h) Repairs to Office Appliances such as typewriters, adding machines, numbering machines, etc.
- (i) Leases, Contractual Services, including the acquisition of space by lease or other arrangements; utility services; repair, alteration or improvements of property; the installation of and/or rental or leasing of facilities and equipment and repairs thereto for which the government is responsible; special services of a contractual nature.
- (j) Operational Supplies and Equipment will be stocked, but not listed in a catalog for security reasons. When a requesting efficer has any doubt that the item which he requires falls into this class, or if he requires any specific information with regard thereto, he will make inquiry of the Chief, Supply Section.

CONFIDENTIAL

b. Action by Supply Section

- (1) The Chief, Supply Section, or other addresses of the Requisition will examine, approve, and forward the Requisition to the appropriate unit for action.
- (2) If upon examination the Requisition is disapproved, the Chief, Supply Section, will return all depice of the Requisition to the requesting office with a brief statement of explanation.

5. General Routine for Ordering Reproduction and Printing

- a. Form 36-2, Reproduction Requisition, will be used for all reproduction and printing jobs to be performed by CIC facilities. Each effice requesting reproduction of material shall collaborate with the Chief, Reproduction Section, to determine the best type of reproduction to meet the requirements of the job ordered.
- b. The Requisition should be prepared in duplicate and forwarded direct to the Chief, Reproduction Section. In those cases where the job involves the drafting of a new CIG form or the revision of an established form the Requisition should be routed through the Procedures Unit, Pinance Division (See Section).
- o. Printing or reproduction jobs to be performed by the Government Printing Office or other outside agency should be requisitioned on Form 36-7. Request for Supplies, Equipment, and Services, and forwarded to the Chief, Supply Section, in the usual manner. Then in doubt an to the proper requisition to use in a given instance, the Chief, Supply Section, or the Chief, Reproduction Section, should be consulted.

25X1A

25X1A

PROCURBALISHT

1. Authority for Procurement

The right to effect purchases or enter into contracts is reserved by statute to the Director of Central Intelligence and cannot be exercised by any other individual in CIR except by specific delegation. Such specific delegation has been made to the Executive for FAR; the Chief, Services Division; the Assistant Chief, Services Division; and the Chief, Supply Section.

The above named individuals are the sole agents for the performance of the functions of purchasing and contracting, and any purchase, obligation, or commitment on the part of any other individual will not be recognized or honored by CIG. (See C.G. .)

In the case of contracts amounting to \$2,000 or over, the original and one copy will be certified as to legal sufficiency by the General Counsel's office prior to release to the contractor.

CUNTIDEIVITAL

COL

2. Methods of Procurement

- a. Purchase Order Form No. 36-1 will be used as an authorization to a vendor to deliver supplies or services. It will be signed by the Chief. Supply Section, or his designes.
- b. Contracts will be used for entering into formal agreements signed by both the Government and the vendor authorizing the contractor to furnish the services or supplies. The contract instrument usually employed will be the Standard (U_*S_*) Form No. 35 entitled, "Invitation, Bid, and Acceptance."
- c. Standard (W.S.) Form Wo. 2 entitled "Lease between (blank) and the United States of America" will be used to contract for office or other space outside the metropolitan area of Washington, D. C., unless such space is otherwise available.
- d. Standard (U.S.) Form No. 40 entitled "Contract for Telephone Service" will be used to contract for telephone service outside the metropolitan area of Washington, D. C., unless otherwise provided for.
- e. Letters of agreement, or memorands of verbal agreements, will be used between CIG and other government agencies and will consist of letters of request and letters of acceptance stipulating the supplies and/or services to be rendered to the CIG and the terms of rendition thereof. Procedure for negotiating letters of agreement will be governed by the circumstances surrounding each individual case, but in general such requirements should be approved and arranged for by the Executive for Personnel and Administration, and in all cases cleared with that official or his authorized representative.
- f. Bills of Lading, Standard (U.S.) Forms 1105 through 1106, will be used as authorization to a carrier to ship supplies and materials at government expense.
- g. There are also certain specialized methods of procurement observed by the Supply Section, utilizing special forms such as: Standard Form No. 1, "Requisition for Printing and Binding," for obtaining printing and binding services from the Gevernment Frinting Office; Government Printing Office Form R-2390, "Order for Standard Forms or Supplios"; Porm No. 10-292, "Request for Nork to be Performed" by the Public Buildings Administration of the Federal Works Agency.

5. Routine of Procurement

a. General

Requisitions for any items not carried in stock, after approval by the Chief, Supply Section, and recording in the Processing

- Continuential

unit, will be routed to the appropriate procuring unit for acquisition of the items by purchase or other means from commercial or government sources in accordance with pertinent laws and regulations. Contractual purchases amounting to \$2,000 or over, or contracts for continuous services or leasing of space will be handled in the Contract Unit. All other regular purchases will be handled by the Procurement Unit. Other types of acquisitions will be handled by other units as assigned.

b. Obligation of Funds

The preparation of the Purchase Order and/or Contract involves the commitment of an expenditure which must be obligated on the Allotment Accounts of the Contral Intelligence Group. Before a Purchase Order, Contract, or other instrument involving vouchered funds may be issued to a supplier for services, equipment, or supplies, the accument must be routed via the Budget Section to the Accounts Unit of the Piscal Section for verification that finds are available. Indication that an obligation has been established will be placed on two copies of the Purchase Order form; in cases of other instruments of procurement which are not accompanied by Purchase Order, the Accounts Unit will indicate the establishment of an obligation by executing a Form 34-9, Miscellaneous Obligation Record.

If lack of funds prevents the Accounts Unit from establishing an obligation, the precuring officer will notify the requisitioning office and the order will remain in suspense in the Supply Section until the requisitioning office requests and obtains the necessary allotment of funds from the Budget Section, and notifies the Supply Section accordingly.

c. Distribution of Forms

(1) After the preparation of the procurement documents and the obligation of funds, copies of the procurement documents will generally be distributed as follows:

Original, with additional copies where needed, to the supplier of the commodity or service

1 copy to the Piscal Section

1 copy to the Receiving Station

1 copy to the Requisitioning Office

All other copies retained for internal use of Supply

Section

(2) Contracts are an exception to the foregoing and are distributed as follows:

Original to GAO via the Fiscal Section 1 copy for Fiscal files 1 copy for contractor Remaining copy(s) retained in Supply Section

25X1A

STORAGE AND TRBUE

1. Storage

A warehouse at Rosslyn, Virginia, and two stock rooms at North Building are maintained by CIG to accommodate items of supply and equipment carried in stock for issue against requisition; and to receive and dispatch all shipments. The warehouse is the main repository of supplies and equipment.

A perpetual inventory of all items carried in stock will be maintained which will reflect the issue of stock, the balance on hand, the rate of occumption, and will serve as a basis for periodic replenishment of stock.

Any surplus property will be reported to the Chief, Storage and Issue Unit, on Form No. 38-24 entitled "Property Turn-In or Transfer Slip" executed in an original and 6 copies. (See Administrative Instruction ...)

2. Incoming Material

n. Receipt

Supplies and equipment procured by Purchase Order, or equivalent document in special cases, are received at the warchouse. The receiving clerk will inspect delivery for condition, to insure that items meet specifications, and check it for quantity comparing it with the copy of the purchase document. The Storage and Issue Unit will institute claims for loss, damage, or emission. Receipt of shipment will be recorded on CIG Form 36-10.

b. Re-delivery

files

Redeliveries to local consignees will be accompanied by CIG Form 35-10 which is prepared in 7 copies, distributed as follows:

Original to consignee for receipt and return to warehouse

- l copy to Property Control Section for property recording l copy to the Piscal Section to support audit and payment of vendor's invoice
 - 1 copy to Accountable Officer
 - l copy to Responsible Officer
- l copy to Processing Unit of the Supply Section for recording and completion of procurement records
- l copy retained in files of Receiving and Inspection Sub-

NOTE: Delivery of stocked items will be accomplished in the same manner, with the exception of expendable Office Supplies for which the receipt will be a copy of Form 36-7, Request for Supplies, Equipment, or Service. (See Section

8. Outgoing Waterial

Domestic and cargo shipments will be prepared by the Storage and Issue Unit where responsibility will reside for sorting, segregation storing, processing, waterproofing, packing, and marking in accordance with security regulations. (See Transportation, Administrative Instruction

Company of A.S.

25X1A

REGULATORY PROVISIONS GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT (For Distribution to) (Supply Section (mly)

1. General

Limitations proceeding from various laws, from the appropriation act and the approved budget of a federal agency such as the CIG, restrict the object, scope, and duration of procurement transactions, but in general permit the agency to procure equipment, supplies, and services necessary to fulfill its function. However, the right of federal agencies and departments to choose sources of supply, and to some extent to choose materials and services to meet their requirements, is limited by the existence of a number of mandatory sources of supply from which procurement is made by reference to a published schedulo or list of supplies or other reference.

2. Mandatory Sources of Supply

a. Federal Supply Schedule

The Bureau of Federal Supply of the Treasury Department is authorized by E.O. 6166, 47 Stat. 1617, to execute contracts covering federal requirements for generally used commodities of wide variety. These contracts are assembled and published as the Federal Supply Schedule (formerly General Schedule of Supply). All items of supplies and equipment listed in the mandatory portions of the Federal Schedule must be purchased for offices within the continental United States from sources indicated therein, unless (1) a clearance is obtained to meet special circumstances or (2) an emergency of a theroughly justifiable mature arises (6 C.G. 824, 16 C.G. 225). Where field services are not specifically covered by Federal Supply Contracts, these contracts should be utilized whenever the contract prices and conditions are advantageous.

b. Federal Warehouse Supplies

In addition to the stockrooms of supply items maintained by mostfederal agencies, there is a large warehouse of standard supplies and equipment maintained by the Bureau of Federal Supplies in Washington and in regional offices throughout the country for purchase by government offices. Purchases may not be made commercially of items listed in the "Federal Stock Catalog" without a certificate of clearance from the Bureau of Pederal Supplies (E.O.6166, 47 Stat. 1517).

c. W.A.A. Surplus Property

Federal surplus supplies and equipment are listed periodically in catalogs issued by the War Assets Administration, pursuant to the Surplus Property Act of 1944. When advantageous, purchase of the items listed is required by the Federal Regulations based on authority contained in the law.

d. Federal Prison Industries, Inc.

Pederal agencies are required by law, unless specifically exempt, to purchase products manufactured by the Pederal; rison Industries, Inc. (E.O. 6917, 46 Stat. 391, 48 Stat. 1211). A "Schedule of Products" lists such classes of materials as are manufactured by penal institutions and the introduction to each class states whether or not the respective class is mandatory. The list includes bristle, cloth, leather, and metal products. Certificates of clearance must be obtained from Pederal Prisons Industries, Inc., before purchasing from commercial sources. The Comptroller General has held that alleged emergencies or cheaper commercial prices are no authority for failure to comply (18 C.G. 80, 18-391, 17 C.G. 638, 16-312, and 14 C.G. 270).

o. Blind-Made Products

Federal agencies are required by law to purchase products made by associated groups of the blind working under the auspices of a Committee on Purchases of Blind-Made Froducts created by the Act of 6/25/38 (52 Stat. 1196). Pursuant to provisions of the statute, the Committee issues regulations and publishes annually a "schedulated Blind-Made Products," listing such items as mate, mattresses, brooms, nops, and mail bags. Purchases of such items without a certified clearance from the Committee may not be made from commercial sources even at a saving to the Government (21 C.9. 482).

f. Government rrinting office

The Government Printing Office has been established by Congress to execute all printing and binding and blank book work and has been authorized to supply all related materials such as paper, blank books, blank envolopes, ink, glue, etc. These supplies are listed in two catalogs entitled "Blank Paper and Envolopes" and "Standard Porma and Miscellaneous Supplies." (28 Stat. 622;32 Stat. 481; 43 Stat. 592; 44 Stat. 550-1; 45 Stat. 1400; 49 Stat.475; 40 Stat. 1270; 8 C.G. 555; 9 C.G. 493; 11 C.G. 136; 18 C.G. 565.)

6. Post Office Department

Franked envelopes of all descriptions may be purchased from commercial sources, only through contracts approved by the United States Post Office Department. (34 Stat. 476)

h. Public Buildings Administration

The PBA is responsible by law (55 Stat. 561) for the control and management of allbuildings in the District of Columbia occupied by the government. This includes lease i properties as well as government-owned buildings.

The PBA assigns space and performs or supervises all moving operations.

The authority expressed and implied in the foregoing requires that many mechanical and custodial services be performed or produced through the PBA by CIG in conformance with regulations and procedures established by the PBA, for example: repairs to windows, doors, and blinds; alterations to partitions; installation of special facilities such as electric fans and air-conditioning equipment, etc. PBA maintains a regular force of salaried mechanics and per diem employees to perform such services.

Clearance from the PBA is necessary for the procurement of any of the above services from commercial sources.

3. Domestic Preference Act

A general limitation on freedom to purchase is found in the Domostic Preferance Act, commonly referred to as the "Buy American Law" (47 Stat. 1520), which requires the Federal Government to buy only domestic products unless inconsistent with the public interest or the cost is unreasonable, or commercial quantities of a satisfactory quality are not reasonably available. Such exceptions must be established and certified to by the head of a department or independent establishment, or in certain instances by his duly authorized representative.

4. Statutory Limitations on Specified Items

- a. Among laws restricting the purchase of property is 3 Stat. 568 which states that "No land shall be purchased on account of the United States except under law authorizing such purchase."
- b. Leases cannot be entered into for the rental of space without a specific appropriation therefor by Congress (19 Stat. 370; 6 C.G. 685; 17 C.G. 424). The Economy Act of June 30, 1932, provides a formula limiting rent payable per annum, and amounts payable for alterations, improvements, and repairs in rented premises. Permanent improvements to leased property may not be made unless specifically provided for in the appropriation (20 C.G. 927; 15 C.G. 50).
- o. Passenger motor vehicles may not be hired or purchased for other than the heads of executive departments without specific authority in the appropriation concerned (5 U.S.C. 78 as amended by Sec. 16, Public Law 600). A ceiling of \$1,300 for passenger automobiles was set in Section 406 of the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1946, Public Law 521. This sum is required to include certain accessories and equipment (19 C.G. 988), but is exclusive of the costs of transportation.
- d. Law books, books of reference, and periodicals may not be purchased unless authority is specifically provided in the law granting the appropriation (30 Stat. 316). This limitation does not apply to the field service.

- o. All printing, binding, and blank book work for Congress, the Executive Office, the Judiciary, and every executive department, independent office, and establishment of the Government shall be done at the Government Printing Office, except such classes of work as shall be deemed by the Joint Committee on Printing to be urgent or mecossary to have done elsewhere than in the District of Columbia for the exclusive use of any field service outside of said District (44 U.S.C. 111).
- f. Purchase of articles of a personal nature are prohibited by decision of the Comptroller (heneral (5 C.G. 453). Purchase of such articles disrefers cannot be made except when specifically provided for in the appropriation.
- g. Authority to dispose of equipment by sale or exchange and to apply the proceeds of sale or exchange value to the purchase of similar new equipment must be specifically authorized by law (31 U.S.C. 487 as modified by 57 Stat. 195; see also 25 C.G. 931).
- h. The purchase of drinking water for office use has been the subject of repeated suspensions by the Comptroller General in GAO audit of contracts and payments. There must be shown that (1) the necessity, from the Government's standpoint, exists, and (2) no other water fit for drinking purpose is available without charge or at lower cost (5 C.G. 90). Similarly, ice may not be bought for water purchased without conclusive justification.
- i. Unless insurance of government-owned valuables is authorized by specific statutory enactment, or specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, no obligation may be incurred or payment of premiums allowed (50 Stat. 479; 53 Stat. 1358). Charges for transportation providing care in handling of shipments commensurate with their value is permissible (17 C.G. 741).

6. Competitive Bidding

- a. The basic statute among miscellaneous laws pertaining to purchases is Revised Statute Sec. 3709 which reads as follows: "Except as otherwise provided by law all purchases and contracts for supplies or services in any of the departments of the Government..., except for personal services, shall be made by advertising a sufficient time previously for proposals respecting the same, when the public exigencies do not require the immediate delivery of the articles, or performance of the service."
- b. Competition and advertising are not necessary where the amount expended for a purchase or service does not exceed the open market limitation of \$100.00 as provided by Public Law 600 79th Congress (5 U.S.C. 41). However, purchases should not be split to bring them within the exemption nor should term or definite quantity contracts be avoided to permit piece-meal purchases in amounts below the open market limitations.

- o. The term "open market" is applied to purchases from commercial sources without restriction to competitive bidding. Not-withstanding this relative freedom to purchase, administrative discretion and good management require a purchasing officer to solicit quotations from several vendors as a general practice. This establishes proof of a resonable effort to obtain reasonable prices without favoritiem.
- d. Where public exigencies require the immediate delivery of articles or performance of services, the articles or services required may be produred in the open market in a manner in which such articles are usually bought and sold or such services engaged regardless of the \$100.00 limitation. Where the amount of such an emergency procurement is more than \$100.00, the existence of an emergency must be certified to by the procuring officer. This statement of justification must show acceptable explanation of the emergency and why the need for the item involved could not have been foresoon in time to secure competition by formal bids. It should also indicate that the price is just and reasonable and the lowest obtainable under the circumstances.

6. Contract Limitations

Government contracts must include various provisions and conditions which operate as limitations and are subject to requirements of various laws.

- a. No contracts or purchases on behalf of the United States shall be made unless the same is authorized by law or is under an appropriation adequate to its fulfillment (34 Stat. 255).
- b. Contracts for supplies may not be entered into for more than one year (R.S. Sec. 3735).
- of any kind (with the exception of classes of work specifically exempted in the Act such as transportation by rail or water or transmission of intelligence) must contain provisions requiring compliance with the Eight Hour Law (35 Stat. 137, 138, as amended by Act of 9 Sept. 1940, 54 Stat. 884; see also, 18 C.G. 872, 24 C.G. 376).
- d. Contracts for the manufacture of supplies and equipment, amounting to \$10,000 or over must include the requirements of the Walsh-Healey Act. 49 Stat. 2036, with reference to wages, conditions, and hours of labor (20 C.G. 931; 21 C.G. 9).
- e. Contracts for the rental of equipment may not lawfully contain stipulations for the payment of damages resulting to the equipment operated by the Government under rental agreements (14 C.G. 139). Repairs for ordinary wear, tear, and breakage (that is, such repairs as are necessary to the proper and continued use of the rented equipment) are permissible. These repairs, however, may not be made for

Approved For Release 2001/09/06 CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

CIG MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

25X1A

the purpose of returning the equipment in as good condition as when rented, but are restricted to such repairs or replacements as are necessary for the continued use of the equipment by the renting agency.

- f. Utility contracts must refer to the lease number of the premises in which located or must contain a statement that the premises are government owned, in accordance with requirements of the General Accounting Office.
- g. Unduly restrictive provisions or specifications, mullifying the clear intent of R.S. Sec. 5709 requiring competition are illegal and their inclusion in advertising for bids must be guarded against (16 C-G-258; 13 C-G. 284).

- FROPINTY

200 阿亚森

25X1A



1. Authority

In accordance with the provisions of UCCA Title 31, Sections 89, 90, 91, 92, the Director of Control Intelligence is charged with establishing and enforcing regulations pertaining to all phases of property accounting for the control Intelligence Group.

2. Purpose

This menual sets forth the policies and procedures with respect to accountability of, and responsibility for, supplies and equipment at all CIG operating units and installations.

3. definitions Applicable To Property Regulations

a. Accountability is the obligation of an individual officially designated to maintain a formal record of supplies and equipment on a stock record account. An individual so designated will be referred to as an Accountable Supply and Property Officer. The term "accountable supply and property officer" refers collectively to a Unit Supply and Property Officer, a Central Supply and Property Officer, and a Consolidated Supply and Property Officer as defined in paragraphs b, c, and d below.

b. A Unit Supply and Property Officer (formerly known as Branch Supply and Property Officer) is an individual officially designated to be accountable for all non-expendable supplies and equipment issued on receipted instruments to responsible individuals in using units under his supply jurisdiction. A Unit Supply and Property Officer will normally function at the office, branch, or division level in the Pashington area.

c. A Central Supply And Property Officer is an individual officially designated to be accountable for supplies and equipment in stock available for issue at a central storage point.

d. A Consolidated Supply And Property Officer is an individual officially designated at an independent installation to be accountable for all non-expendable supplies and equipment at the station or its satellite units.

25X1A

f. A Stock Record Account is a formal basic record showing, by item, the receipt and disposal of property, the quantity on hand and/or

CONTIDEIRING



issued to responsible officers, maintained by an accountable supply and property officer on prescribed forms, which is subject to audit.

- g. Responsibility is the obligation of an individual for the proper custody, care, and safekeeping of public property in his possession or under his supervision whether or not a signed receipt has been given.
- h. Direct Responsibility rests with an individual to whom property has been entrusted and who is specifically charged with its care and safekeeping.
- i. Supervisory Responsibility is the obligation of the senior individual of a unit, (office, branch, division, etc.) or an independent installation, to insure that all property under his jurisdiction is properly safeguarded, administered, and accounted for.
- j. A Responsible Officer is an individual specifically charged with the care and sarekeeping of property received from an accountable supply and property officer on a signed receipt.
- k. Non-Expendable property includes all supplies and equipment not consumed in use and which ordinarily retain their identity during the period of use, such as vehicles, machines, desks, typewriters, etc.
- 1. Expendable property includes all supplies and equipment which are consumed or lose their separate identity in use. Spare parts, which are used to repair or complete other articles; office supplies, such as stationery, pencils, etc., are considered expendable items upon issue to using units. Items of equipment which are usable for a short period only, or which are easily broken will be considered expendable upon issue, and will not be carried on the control records of an accountable supply and property officer.
- m. Pecuniary Liability is the responsibility of an individual to make restitution for the loss or destruction of, or damage to, public property. Pecuniary liability arises from the failure of an individual to exercise proper responsibility.
- n. A Youcher is an instrument used to evidence a transaction on a stock record account. Hormally, there are three types:
- (1) A Debit Voucher is an instrument listing articles to be entered on a stock record account in order to increase the "balance on hand".
- (2) A Credit Voucher is an instrument listin, articles to be entered on a stock record account in order to decrease the "Balance on hand".
- (5) An Adjustment Voucher is an instrument used to bring the "balance on hand" figure, as shown on a stock record account into agreement with the quantities actually on hand and/or issued to responsible

bir. DENTIAL

individuals.

o. Public Property and Property are general terms referring to expendable and non-expendable supplies and equipment, but do not include real property, such as buildings, lesseholds, etc.

p. Installed Property refers to movemble things such as equipment apparatus, appliances, fixtures, and machinery which have been fixed in place in, or attached to, real property, but which may be selvered or removed without destroying their identity or utility.

q. Receipted Instruments and Signed Receipts are constal terms referring to all signed transfer and issue documents used to effect the assumption of, or relief from, accountability and/or responsibility.

4. Accountability And Responsibility Distinguished

a. Differences

Accountability is the function of keeping a formal stock record account of supplies and equipment in storage and available for issue, or of property which has been issued to responsible individuals on signed receipts. Responsibility arises from the possession of property or from the supervisory jurisdiction over others who have possession of the property. Each of these concepts of responsibility or accountability, or a combination of them, may be attached to one individual as of any moment.

b. Accountable and Responsible

An individual who carries property on a stock record account and who has said property in his custody, either in use or in storage, has both accountability and responsibility.

c. Accountable Only

An individual who carries property on a stock record account which is issued to a using unit on a signed receipt is accountable but not responsible. The responsibility in this case rests with the individual having possession of the property.

FORMS TO BE USED BY ACCOUNTABLE SUPLLY AND PROPERTY OFFICERS

1. Forms And Purposes

a. Form No. 36-7, Request for Supplies, Equipment, or Service, will be used by an accountable supply and property officer and designated responsible officers to requisition supplies, equipment, or services.

b. Form No. 36-13, Accounts Control Register, will be used to record pertinent information relative to the sub-accounts of responsible officers established under the supply jurisdiction of a Unit Supply and Property Officer.

CONTRACTOR

- c. Form No. 36/14 (Face), Stock Control Card, will be used by a Unit or Consolidated Supply and Property Officer for maintaining a running balance, by item, of non-expendable property on hand and/or issued to sub-accounts under their control.
- d. Form No. 36-14 (Reverse), Accounts Control section will be used by a Unit or Consolidated Supply and Property Officer for maintaining a running balance, by item, of non-expendable property issued to individual sub-accounts.
- e. Form No. 36-15, Voucher Register, will be used to record, by voucher number, all transactions posted to a stock record account maintained by an accountable supply and property officer.
- f. Form No. 36-16, Report of Inventory Adjustment, will be used to adjust discrepancies on the stock record cards of an accountable supply and property officer, if said discrepancies are the result of errors in nomenclature or posting. Other uses for Form No. 26-16 are discussed in paragraphs 712 and 715.
- g. form No. 36-18, Survey Report, will be used to record the circumstances concerning the loss, damage, destruction, or theft of public property, and serves as, or supports, a credit voucher to the stock record account of the accountable supply end property officer concerned.
- h. Form No. 36-22, Consolidated Property Report, will be used by a Consolidated Supply and Property Officer at an independent installation to indicate, by item, the total gains or losses of expendable and non-expendable property which have occurred during the month.
- i. Form No. 36-24, Property Turn-In Or Transfer Slip, will be used to return property to a central supply point or to initiate transfer actions between accountable supply and property officers and/or responsible officers.
- j. Form No. 36-25, Property Inventory Record, will be used by a Central Supply and Property Officer to maintain a running balance, by item, of all supplies and equipment in stock available for issue.

k. Form No. 36-42, Voluntary Payment For Fublic Property, will be used by an individual who desires to make voluntary payment for the loss, damage or destruction of public property.

APPOINTMENT OF ACCOUNTABLE SUPPLY AND PROPERTY OFFICERS

1. Requirements

a. Who May Be Designated

Any commissioned or warrant officer of the U. S. armed services, or any U. S. civilian suployee, CAF-7 or above, may be designated

Com were figh

OUNTIDENTIAL

as an assountable supply and property officer for public property under the jurisdiction of this Agency.

2. Appointing Authority

a. Unit Supply And Property Officer

Within the various operating units in the Mashington area, the accountability of a Unit Supply and Property Officer will normally be established at the branch or division level; however, this is not mandatory. It shall be the prerogative of the Assistant Directors of the various Offices, and of the Chiefs of similar operating echelons (branch, division, etc.) to prescribe the accountability level for units under their jurisdiction. The appointment of a Unit Supply and Property Officer will be made by the individual having supervisory responsibility over the unit (office, branch, division) at which the accountability level has been established.

b. Central Supply And Property Officer

A Central Supply and Property Officer, who is responsible for the receipt, storage, and issue of centralized supply stocks, will be appointed by the Chief of the Services Division.

c. Consolidated Supply And Property Officer

A Consolidated Supply and Property Officer for an independent installation will be designated by the Chief of the Station. This appointment will be made with the concurrence of the office in Washington having jurisdiction over the establishment.

3. Confirmation of Appointments

n. Preparation Of Appointment Orders

The appointment of an accountable supply and property officer will be confirmed by the use of an office operating procedure, or through the media of a written memorandum, initiated by the unit (office, branch, or division) having the appointing authority. The appointment order will indicate the name, grade (military or civilian), office location, account number, and supply jurisdiction of the designated accountable supply and property officer.

b. Distribution of Appointment Orders

The following distribution of appointment orders will be required:

- (1) 1 copy to the individual designated;
- (2) 1 copy to the Property Control Section, Services Division;
 - (3) 1 copy retained in the files of the appointing authority.

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

Supplementary distribution will be made at the discretion of the appointing authority.

TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY

1. Transfer Of Property On Stock Record Accounts

a. Routine Transactions

Normally, the transfer of supplies and equipment between accountable supply and property officers of this Agency will be effected on a suitable transfer document, such as a Delivery Ticket, Form No. 36-10, or Property Turn-In or Transfer Slip, Form No. 36-24.

b. Change of Accountable Officers

Then a complete transfer of property occurs, the officer being relieved of accountability and his successor will sign the following certificates propared in quadruplicate in lieu of transfer documents:

I certify that the balances shown on the stock record
account of Account Number
(Hame of transferring officer)
Central Intelligence Group, as of the above date, last voucher
fumber dated 19 , are true and correct
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the property has
this date been turned over to
(Name of receiving officer)
pursuant to
(Order directing transfer)
(Standard AVS
(Signature of officer turning over property)
prop ercy)
I cortify that I have this date received from
(Name)
redecessor, all property pertaining to the above designated stock
coord account for which my said predecessor is accountable, as
shown by the last audit of the account, plus all proper charges
gainst and less all authorized credits to my predecessor's account
to the time of transfer, last voucher Number dated
9 , and that I have this date assumed accountability for
roperty pertaining to this account.

(Signature of officer receiving property)

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

APPROVED:
(Name and title of appointing authority)

o. Inventory Prior To Assuming Accountability

It shall be the prerogative of the newly appointed accountable supply and property officer to take a complete physical inventory before assuming accountability for any public property. This action should be completed prior to the signing of the Cortificate of Transfer.

d. Distribution of Certificates of Transfer

One copy of the Cortificate of Transfer will be retained by the individual who is being relieved of the accountability. One copy will be filed with the property records of the account, and two copies, together with a copy of the orders directing the transfer, will be forwarded to the Chief of Services, Washington, Attention: Property Control Section.

2. Action Upon Death Or Legal Incapacitation

a. Inventory of Property

Upon the death or legal incapacitation of an individual who has been designated to be an accountable supply and property officer, the senior individual of the operating unit or independent installation will appoint a board of three persons to inventory the property to the extent deemed necessary to accortain the correctness of the stock record account. Discrepancies disclosed by the inventory will be immediately adjusted by the investigating board. The transfer of accountability to a designated individual will be effected in accordance with paragraph

b. Preparation And Distribution of Report

A complete report on the findings of the board investigating the account, together with a list of balances of property inventoried, and the Certificate of Transfer, will be prepared in triplicate and submitted to the appointing authority for approval. Upon approval, one copy of each will be filed with the property records and two copies will be forwarded to the Chief of Services, Washington, Attention:

PROPERTY ACCOUNTING

1. General

a. All property owned by this Agency in use or in storage which has been acquired by purchase, transfer, or any other means must be accounted for on the appropriate stock record account of an accountable supply and property officer, unless otherwise provided for in those regulations.

COMPANY NO.

25X1A



b. An accountable supply and property officer, upon discovery of unaccounted for property, will account for said property on his stock record account. All other individuals, upon discovering unaccounted for public property, will be responsible for reporting same to the appropriate accountable supply and property officer concerned, in order that accessary action may be taken.

o. There will be three types of accountable supply and property officers in this Agency; namely, Unit, Contral, and Consolidated. Each type will be discussed in the ensuing paragraphs.

2. Unit Supply and Property Officer

a. Duties

The duties of a Unit Supply and Property Officer will be:

- (1) maintaining a stock record account and an "Accounts Control" record, by item, on Form No. 36-14, on all non-expendable property issued to using units under his supply jurisdiction;
- (2) reviewing, approving, and processing all equisitions and transfer actions for non-expendable supplies and equipment initiated by responsible officers under his control;
- (3) reviewing and processing all Survey Reports which affect his stock record account.

b. Accountability and Responsibility

The accountability for non-expendable property in use, or in the possession of individuals within a given operating unit (office, branch, division), in the Washington area will rest with a designated Unit Supply and Property Officer. Normally, the Unit Supply and Property Officer will not have oustedy of the property for which he is accountable, and, therefore, the responsibility rests with the using individual or unit. Utilizing Form No. 36-15, Accounts Control Register, the Unit Supply and Property Officer will establish and maintain sub-accounts and sub-account numbers for the using units under his supply jurisdiction. An individual within each using unit will be designated as the responsible officer and will assume the responsibility for the requisition, receipt, and safekeeping of projecty charged to the sub-account. This responsibility may be redelegated to individuals having custody or use of the property.

3. Central Supply and Property Officer

a. Duties

A Central Supply and Property Officer will be charged with the receipt, inspection, storage, and issuance of all supplies stocked at a central point.

CONFIDENTIAL

b. Accountability and Komponnibility

All expendable and non-expendable supplies and equipment stored at a central supply point will be accounted for an stock record cards maintained by a central Supply and Property Officer. Form No. 36-26, Property Inventory Record, will be used for this purpose. Accountability and responsibility for supply stocks will rest with the Central Supply and Property Officer until such time as they are issued to using units on valid credit vouchers or otherwise disposed of.

4. Consolidated Supply and Property Officer

a. Dution

A Consolidated Supply and Property Officer will be charged with the requisitioning, receipt, inspection, storage, and issuance of all supplies at an independent installation.

b. Accountability and Responsibility

All non-expendable supplies and equipment on hand and/or in use at an independent installation will be accounted for by a designated connelidated Supply and Freperty Officer.

The Stock Central Card, Form No. 36-14, maintained by a Consolidated Supply and Property Officer will reflect, by item, the quantity of non-expendable property on hand or in use at the installation.

BTOCK RECORD ACCOUNTS

1. General

a. Although there are some deviations in the procedures used by Unit, Central, and Consolidated Supply and Property Officers, the basic principles involved in maintaining their stock record accounts are the same. In all cases, the purpose of a stock record account is to record receipts, issues, and transfers of supplies and equipment in such a manner that the quantities on hand and/or issued to using units can readily be determined. The value of a stock record account is dependent upon the accuracy and currentness of the postings made.

b. In order to maintain adequate control of stock record accounts established in this $A_{\rm g}$ ency, an account number will be assigned by the Property Control Section, Services Division, to each account.

2. Voucher Register

a. Recording By Voucher Fumber

An assountable supply and property officer will utilize Form

No. 36-15, to establish and maintain a Voucher Register for his stock record account. Each instrument to be posted to the stock record account will be recorded in the Voucher Register, and the voucher number will be indicated thereon.

b. Method of Humbering Vouchers

Vouchers to a stock record account will be numbered in a single series commencing with No. 1 at the beginning of each fiscal year, and will be maintained in numerical order. Each voucher number will be prefixed with the letter "D" for debit voucher, "C" for credit voucher, and "I" for adjustment voucher (Reports of Inventory Adjustment and Survey Reports). Debit voucher numbers should not be assigned to any document until the property has been received. Credit and adjustment voucher numbers should be assigned to transfer and adjustment documents at the time of preparation.

A separate sequence of numbers will not be established or used for debit, credit, or adjustment vouchers.

3. Voucher Files

a. An accountable supply and property officer will establish and maintain a permanent file of signed vouchers used to evidence transactions on his stock record account. All documents posted to the stock record account will be filed by voucher number. Vouchers will not be considered a valid posting media until they have been properly signed.

b. In order to reduce the bulkiness of the files, it is suggested that no more than fifty (50) vouchers be placed in one folder.

c. Voucher files which have been audited and cleared may be destroyed after retention for a period of two years subsequent to the date of audit.

4. Accounts Control Register

a. A Unit or Consolidated Supply and Property Officer will utilize Form No. 36-13 to record pertinent information relative to the sub-accounts of responsible officers under his supply jurisdiction.

b. The following data will be shown on Form Ho. 36-15 for each sub-account:

- (1) Account Number
- (2) Section (over which the responsible officer has supply jurisdiction)
- (5) Room numbers (of all rooms over which the responsible officer has supply jurisdiction)
 - (4) Name of responsible individual

CONLIDE

(5) Grade of responsible individual

5. Responsible Officer's Jacket Files

a. Unit Supply and Property Officers may establish and maintain individual jacket files for all responsible officers under their supply jurisideation. Each individual jacket file will serve as an informal record of debits and credits to a responsible officer's account and will further substantiate the postings made to the Accounts Control Section of Form No. 36-14.

b. A document placed in an individual jacket file should be cross-referenced with the corresponding signed instrument in the voucher file.

6. Stook Record Cards

a. Unit and Consolidated cupply and Property Officers will maintain Stock Central Cards, Form No. 36-14, on all property for which they are accountable. Central Supply and Property Officers are authorized to use Form No. 36-25, Property Inventory Record, in lieu of the Stock Central Card. Forms Nos. 36-14 and 36-25 are commonly referred to as stock record cards.

b. Separate stock record cards will be established for each item, of non-expendable supply on hand or in use. A complete description of the item, including size, model, etc., will be shown on the face of each stock record card. Standard nomenclature, unit, and stock number as listed in CIG Stock Catalogues and in supplemental stock lists will be used insofar as it is possible.

c. Unit and Consolidated Supply and Property Officers will utilize the face of Form No. 36-14 to record receipts and transfers of non-expendable property for which they are accountable. This will be accomplished by posting individual debit, credit, and adjustment vouchers to the stock record cards. The balance figure on the face of Form No. 36-14 should at all times reflect the accountability of the accountable officer.

d. The reverse side of Form No. 36-14, Accounts Control Section, will be used by a Unit Supply and Property Officer for maintaining a running balance of each item of supply issued to individual responsible officers in the sub-accounts. The outer left-hand column of the Accounts Control Section will be used to indicate the voucher number of the transaction being posted. The outer right-hand column will be used for posting the total quantity of the item issued to all sub-accounts, and this figure should equal the "balance" column on the face of the Form No. 36-14.

25X1A

25X1A

- e. The supply activity of an independent installation does not warrant the establishing and maintaining of the Accounts Control Section of Form No. 36-14 as outlined in paragraph above. Therefore, the maintenance of a stock record account by a Consolidated Supply and Property Officer will be limited to the face of Form No. 36-14.
- f. Postings to all stock record eards will be currently and accurately made within 24 hours after a receipt or transfer action has been completed.
- 7 Posting to a Unit Supply and Property Officer's Stock Record
 - n. Use of Form Ho. 36-14

The stock record account of a Unit Supply and Property Officer will be maintained, by item, on a Stock Control Card, Form Ec. 36-14.

b. Processing Copies of Vouchers

Except as noted in paragraph below, all transactions posted to the Stock Control Card, Form No. 56-14, will reflect a change in the Unit Supply and Property Officer's total accountability. This will, in turn, effect individual responsibility in one or more subaccounts. In view of the above, it will be necessary for a Unit Supply and Property Officer to process two copies of each voucher representing a single transaction. One copy will be vouchered, posted to the face of the Form No. 36-14 to reflect the increase or decrease in accountability, and placed in the voucher file. The other copy of the voucher will be posted to the Accounts Control Section of the Form No. 56-14 to indicate an increase or decrease of responsibility in the sub-account concerned. This copy will then be placed in the responsible officer's jacket file.

c. Balancing of Accounts

The balance as shown on the face of the Form Mo. 36-14 should equal the total balances of the sub-accounts shown in the Accounts Control Section of the Stock Control Card.

d. Transfer between Sub-Accounts

A transfer of property between the sub-accounts of a Unit Supply and Property Officer will not be reflected on the face of the Form No. 36-14, inamuch as no change in total accountability has occurred. Such a transaction will be posted to the appropriate sub-accounts in the Accounts Control Section of Form No. 36-14 and copies of the transfer documents will be placed in the jacket files of the responsible officers concerned.



8. Posting to a Control Supply and Property Officer's Stock Record

a. Use of Form No. 36-25

The stock record account of a Central Supply and property Officer will be maintained, by item, on a Property Inventory Record, Form No. 56-25.

b. Processing of Accountability Documents

All instruments representing transactions which reflect a change in the accountability of a Contral Supply and Property Officer will be vouchered, posted to the appropriate stock record cards, Form No. 36-25, and placed in the voucher file.

9. Posting to a Consolidated Supply and Property Officer's Stock Record Account

a. Use of Form No. 36-14

The stock record account of a Consolidated Supply and Proporty Officer will be maintained, by item, on Form No. 36-14, Stock Record Card.

b. Purpose

The primary purpose of a stock record account at an independent installation is to record receipts and transfers of non-expendable supplies and equipment in such a manner that the quantities on hand and in use are accurately reflected at all times. No segregation will be made in the accounting for non-expendable property in stock or in use at independent installations.

c. Postings

A Consolidated Supply and Property Officer will account for all receipts and transfers of non-expendable property by posting individual debit and credit vouchers substantiating said transactions on the face of Form No. 36-14. Adjustment vouchers will be posted in accordance with current instructions.

10. Corrections of Erroneous Entries on Stock Record Cards

a. Restrictions

Accountable supply and property officers will not make erasures or alterations of entries on stock record cards. Corrections will be effected as prescribed in the ensuing paragraphs.

b. Correction Before Additional Postings

When an error is discovered in a posting, and if subsequent postings have not been made, the incorrect entry willbe ruled out with a narrow, but not obliterating line, and the correct posting will be made on the next line.

o. Correction After Additional Postings

When an error in posting is discovered, and if additional postings have been made prior to discovery of the error, the correction will be offected as follows:

- (1) If an incorrect figure has been posted in either the "Received" or "Issued" ("Returned" on Form No. 36-14) column, the corrective entry will be made on the first available line, using the original voucher number and date, together with the notation "Corr." The not figure (debit or credit) necessary to make the correction and the new balance will be posted.
- (2) If a correct figure has been entered in the "Received" or "Issued" column, but an arithmetical error has been made in computing the balance, the correction will be made on the first available line, using the original voucher number and date, with the notation "Corr. Bal. Caly." No entry will be made in the "Received" or "Issued" column.

d. Posting on Trong Stock Card

When an entry has been posted in error to the wrong stock card, the adjustment will be effected as follows:

- (1) If the error is discovered while the entry is being made, the posting will be discontinued, ruled out, and initialed. Without further notation on the entry will be posted to the proper stock card.
- (2) Providing no subsequent entries have been made, the procedure described in (1) above will be followed when the error is discovered at a later date.
- (5) If subsequent entries have been made, the improperly posted stock record card will be adjusted by a cancellation entry. The date and voucher number of the original incorrect entry will be posted together with a notation such as "Cancel Post. 12-17" (12-17 being the date of the original posting). The amount of increase or decrease (the exact reverse of the original entry), and the correct "Balance" will then be posted. Using the original date and voucher number, the correct posting will then be made to the proper stock record card.

25X1A



SURPLUS PROPERTY

1. Gomeral

a. The term "Surplus Property" as used in this paragraph refers to supplies and equipment which have become excess to the needs of the Central Intelligence Group, and which have been or will be declared as such to the proper disposal agency.

b. The final determination of surplus supplies and equipment will rest with the Chief of the Supply Section, Services Division, or his designated representative.

2. Surplus Property Records, Mashington Area

n. Transfers to Surplus Property Officer

Property which has been determined as being surplus to the needs of this Agency will be transferred to the Surplus Property Officer, Supply Section, Services Division. Such transfers will normally be initiated by a Central Supply and Property Officer and will be made in accordance with current transfer procedure.

b. Records

The Surplus Property Officer will maintain necessary records to insure that all property in his custody is adequately accounted for, and that records of receipts, minus records of disposals, equal the stock on hand at all times.

3. Surplus Property Officer, Washington Area

a. Responsibilities

In addition to the maintenance of suitable control records, the Surplus Property Officer is responsible for the receipt, inspection, classification, declaration, and disposal of all excess supplies and equipment.

b. Action Upon Receipt of Surplus Property

Upon receipt of surplus property, the Surplus Property Officer will take immediate action, in accordance with current directives, to effect prompt transfer of said supplies and equipment to the proper disposal agency. CIG MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

4. Surplus Property at Independent Installations

a. Submission of Report to Washington

The Consolidated Supply and Property Officer of an independent installation will report all excess supplies and equipment to the Chief, Services Division, Washington, for disposition instructions. In no case will dispositions be effected without proper authorization.

b. Action Upon Receipt of Disposition Instructions

Upon receipt of disposition instructions, the Consolidated Supply and Property Officer will take immediate action to effect disposal and will report same to the Property Control Section on the "Monthly Consolidated Property Report," Form No. 36-22.

INSTALLED AND UNASSIGNED PROPERTY

1. Genoral

a. The term "Installed Property" as used in this paragraph refers to moveable things such as equipment, apparatus, appliances, fixtures, and machinery which have been fixed in place in, or attached to, a building, but which may be removed without destroying their identity or utility.

b. The term "Unassigned Property" refers to non-expendable equipment in uso, the location of which procludes the designation of fixed responsibility.

c. Installed and unassigned property in current service in the Washington area will be accounted for by the Chief, Real Estate and Utilities Unit, Supply Section, Services Division.

2. Property Records, Washington Area

a. Stock Record Account

The Chief, Real Estate and Utilities Unit, will maintain a stock record account, by item, of all installed and unassigned property on the Stock Control Card, Form No. 36-14. The following information will appear on the Stock Control Card for each item:

CONFIDENTIAL

- (1) standard nomenclature
- (2) model number
- (3) size or capacity
- (4) name of manufacturer
- (5) Init cost

b. Use of Form No. 26-14

The face of the form No. 36-14 will be used to record the transactions which reflect an increase or decrease in the total accountability of the accountable officer. The reverse side, Accounts Control Section, will indicate the disposition of installed and unassigned property by buildings.

3. Responsibility for installed and Unassigned Property

Under normal circumstances, installed and umassigned property will not be issued to a responsible officer on a signed receipt. The responsibility for the custody and safekeeping of said property will rest with the individual having supervisory responsibility over 'm installation in or to which the equipment is installed, attached, or located.

25X1A

RESTUD OR BORROWED PROPERTY

1. General

- a. Supplies and equipment which are rented or held on a loan basis from a commercial firm or other Government agency will be obtained through the Supply Section, Services Division. Such property will not be reflected on the stock record account of an accountable supply and property officer, nor will accountability be established.
- b. The absence of accountability does not preclude the assumption of direct and/or supervisory responsibility for rented or horraned property.

2. Rosponsibility

a. Responsibility for the custody, care, and safekeeping of rented or borrowed property will rest with the individual or using unit having possession. Necessary records will be maintained by the responsible individual as prescribed by the Chief, Supply Section, Services Division.

b. The loss, damage, destruction, or theft of rented or borrowed property will be accounted for by the responsible individual in accordance with the regulations governing the loss of property owned by this Agency.

PROPERTY ISSUED ON TEMPORARY LOAN OR BEING REPAIRED

1. Temporary Loans

- a. In the event that accountable or responsible supply and property officers issue property to an individual or using unit on a temporary loan basis, a signed hand receipt will be obtained. This receipt will be maintained in a suspense file until said property is returned.
- b. Temporary loan issues should be limited to intra-agency transactions and such action will not be condoned as a routine practice.
- c. Loans to other Government agencies must be coordinated through the Property Control Section, Services Division.

2. Property Being Repaired

- a. Typewriters, office machines, and other equipment which are returned to the Supply Section, Services Division, for repair will normally remain on the accountable records of a Unit Supply and Property Officer.
- b. The accountable or responsible supply and property officer initiating the request for repair will obtain an itemized signed receipt for the items turned in. This receipt will be retained in a suspense file until the property is repaired and returned.

711 ACCOUNTING FOR GASOLINE, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS

1. General

- a. The assountability for all motor vehicle fuels and lubricants used by this Agency, within the Washington area, is the responsibility of the Transportation Officer, Services Division. The ensuing paragraphs outline the policies and procedures for the receipt, issuing, and assounting for gasoline, oil, and lubricants.
- b. Independent installations located outside of the Washington area may establish procedures which are in accord with local circumstances.

CONTIDENTIAL

2. Stock Record Account

a. Gasoline, oil, and lubricants will be carried as individual items on the stock record ascount maintained by the Transportation Officer. All receipts will be vouchered and posted as individual debits, and a consolidated "Monthly Abstract of Issues" will be posted as a credit to the stock record account. One copy of all debit and credit vouchers will be forwarded to the Property Control Section.

b. Discrepancies which may arise between the recorded balance and the actual balance on hand as disclosed by a monthly inventory will be adjusted in accordance with current regulations.

3. Issues

a. Daily individual issues of gasoline, oils, and lubricants will be made on a signed QMC Form No. 457, Delivery Order and Roceipt, or on a similar form prepared in triplicate. Information such as the quantity issued, serial number of the vehicle, date, etc., will be included on each issue receipt.

b. At the close of each day, a recapitulation of the total issues made will be entered on ND AGO Form No. 10-117, Monthly Abstract of Issues, maintained in duplicate. One copy of each supporting delivery receipt, QMC Form No. 437, will be filed by the accountable officer to substantiate this entry, and one copy of the QMC Forma No. 437 will be forwarded to the Property Control Section.

4. Monthly Abstract of Issues

Who As of the last day of cach month, the Monthly Abstract of Issues, WD AGO Form No. 10-117, will be completed. The original WD AGO Form No. 10-117 will be vouchered, posted as a credit to the stock record account of the accountable officer, and the other copy will be forwarded to the Property Control Section.

PROPERTY MORH OUT THROUGH FAIR WEAR AND TRAR

1. Conoral

a. Definition

Supplies and equipment which have become worn out or otherwise rendered unserviscable and/or obsolete in use or in storage without apparent fault or neglect of any individual or individuals will be considered as being worn out through fair wear and tear in the service of the Government.

b. Disposition

Survey Reports will not be initiated on property determined as being worn out through fair wear and tear. Disposition of property will be accomplished in accordance with the instructions contained in

Will Welliams

the ensuing paragraphs.

2. Action By The Unit Supply And Property Officer

a. Preparation of Form No. 36-24

A Unit Supply and Property Officer will instruct responsible officers under his supply jurisdiction to return all property which has become unserviceable through fair wear and tear to the appropriate Control Supply and Property Officer. The transfer will be made on a Property Turn-In or Transfer Slip, Form No. 36-24, prepared in sextuplicate by the responsible officer.

b. Processing Form No. 36-24

Upon completion of the turn-in, the Unit Supply and Property Officer will post one receipted copy of Form No. 36-24 as a credit voucher to his stock record account. One copy will also be posted to the Accounts Control section of the Stock Control Card, and subsequently placed in the jacket file of the responsible officer concerned.

3. Action By The Central Supply And Property Officer

a. Approval

The Central Supply and Property Officer will be responsible for determining that property being returned to stock by a using unit is unserviceable and has been worn out through fair wear and tear. Such turn-ins will be accounted for by the Central Supply and Property Officer until disposition is made in accordance with paragraph below.

b. Disapproval In Whole Or In Part

In the event that all or part of the property has not been worn out through fair wear and tear, and the unserviceability appears to be the result of neglect, the questionable items will not be returned to the Central Supply and Property Officer. The responsible individual will be notified by the Central Supply and Property Officer to initiate a Survey Report in accordance with paragraph one copy of the notification will be forwarded to the Property Central Section for informational purposes. Ultimate disposition of the property will be made in accordance with instructions issued by the Property Survey Board after the Survey Report has been duly processed,

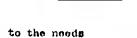
c. Disposition of Unserviceable Items

All unserviceable items worn out through fair wear and tear which appear on the stock record account of a Central Supply and Property Officer will be disposed of in the following manner:

(1) Items which are economically repairable and which are not surplus to the needs of this Agency will be repaired and returned to stock.

CUNTIDENTIAL

25X1A



(2) Unserviceable property that is surplus to the needs of this Agency, or which is beyond the state of economical repair, will be transferred to the Surplus Property Officer in accordance with surrent transfer procedure.

4. Action By The Surplus Property Officer

a. The Surplus Property Officer will be responsible for the ultimate disposition of all unserviceable property which is not economically repairable and/or is excess to the needs of this Agency. Insofar as it is possible dispositions will be made to established Government disposal agencies.

b. Underviceable property which cannot be disposed of through normal channels will be destroyed. Prior to destruction such items will be reported to the CIG Property Survey Board on a Report of Inventory Adjustment, form Ho. 36-16, prepared in triplicate, by the Eurplus Supply and Property Officer. A request for authority to destroy such items should be included in a cover letter directed to the Property Survey Board.

c. Two copies of the hoport of Inventory Adjustment, together with the request for authority to destroy the items listed thereon, will be forwarded to the Property Survey Board, through the Property Control Section. One copy of the Form No. 36-16 will be rotained by the Surplus Property Officer as a suspense credit voucher to his stock record account. The Property Survey Board will return one approved copy of the Form No. 56-16 with authorized disposition instructions to the Surplus Property Officer. The approved copy of the Form No. 36-16 will be posted as a valid credit voucher to the Surplus Property Officer's account after disposal has been effected. (ne approved copy will be forwarded to the Property Control Section for adjustment of control records.

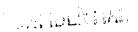
5. Action At Independent Installations

a. Turn-In of Property

Property in the possession of individuals which has been rendered unserviceable and/or obsolete through fair wear and tear will be returned to the Consolidated Supply and Property Officer for credit. Such items will be accounted for on the stock record account until proper disposition has been effected.

b. Preparation of Form No. 36-16

All unserviceable property appearing on the stock record account of a Consolidated Supply and Property Officer will be listed on a Report of Inventory Adjustment, Form No. 36-16, prepared in triplicate. The following certificate will be included on the face of the Form No. 36-16.



I certify that the items listed hereon have been worn out through fair wear and tear in the service of the Government without fault or neglect on the part of any individual or individuals, and that said items are not economically repairable.

Accountable Supply and Property Officer

c. Distribution of Form No. 36-16

The original and one copy of Form No. 36-16 will be forwarded to the Chief of Station for approval. The third copy will be posted as a suspense credit voucher to the stock record account by the Consolidated Supply and Property Officer. After approval has been effected, the original Report of Inventory Adjustment will be returned to the Consolidated Supply and Property Officer for posting as a valid credit voucher. The other copy will be retained in the administrative files of the installation.

LOST, DAMAGED, OR STOLEN PROPERTY -- SURVEYS

1. General

a. Individual Rosponsibility

The policy of this Agency contemplates that some individual will be responsible at all times for the care and safekeeping of Government property. In the event property is lost, damaged, or destroyed by causes other than fair wear and tear in the service of the Government, the responsible individual will prepare a Survey Report, Form No. 36-18, in accordance with the procedure outlined below.

b. Initiation of Survey Reports

Survey Reports must be initiated by the rosponsible individual within thirty days after the loss, damage, destruction, or theft has been discovered. Should circumstances prevent the initiation of a Survey Report in the required time, an explanation for the delay will be attached to and made a part of the Survey Report.

2. Preparation And Distribution of Survey Reports

a. By Responsible Individuals

Individuals who are responsible for property which has been lost, damaged, or stolen will initiate a Survey Report, Form No. 36-18, in septuplicate. All factual data surrounding the loss, damage, destruction, or theft should be included in the "circumstances" section of Form No. 36-18. This should be a comeise statement including dates, location, and names of individuals involved, and will be sworn to before a notary public or a summary court officer. Additional substantiating evidence may be presented in the form of notarized

CONFIDENTIAL

affidavits which should be attached to the Survey Report. One copy of the Survey Emport will be retained by the responsible individual. The original and five copies will be forwarded to the supply and property officer accountable for the property, who will assign a voucher number to all copies and post one copy as a suspense voucher to his stock record account. Unit Supply and Property Officers will use the other copy to make appropriate deductions from the Accounts Control Section, Form No. 36-14, and will be filed in the responsible individual's jacket file. The accountable supply and property officer will sign the remaining copies of Form No. 56-18 and distribute same in the following manner:

25X1A

- (1) In the Washington area, Survey Reports will be forwarded to the CIO Property Survey Board, through the Property Control Section, for investigation and action.
- (2) At independent installations, the Survey Report will be forwarded to the Chief of Station for action in accordance with paragraph below.

b. By Accountable Officer on Property In Storage

When an accountable supply and property officer initiates a Survey Report for the loss, damage, destruction, or theft of property in storage, an original and four copies of Form No. 36-18 will be prepared. All factual data in the form of a concise statement containing dates, location, and names of individuals concerned will be included in the "circumstances" section of Form No. 36-18. All copies will be vouchored, one copy will be posted to the stock record account, and filed as a suspense credit voucher pending receipt of the approved or disapproved Survey Report. The original and three copies of the Form No. 36-18 will then be forwarded to the CIG Property Survey Board, through the Property Control Section, or to the Chief of Station in the event the Survey Report is initiated at an independent installation.

o. By Accountable Officer As Responsible Individual

In the event a Unit Supply and Property Officer has delegated himself as a responsible individual for a sub-account to his stock record account, and is responsible for the loss, damage, or destruction of property charged to that sub-account, the procedures as outlined in paragraph above will be followed.

3. Action by Chief of Station

- a. Survey Reports which are initiated at independent installations will be forwarded to the Chief of Station for action prior to being routed to Washington. The Chief of Station will appoint a disinterested investigating officer (civilian or military) to examine available evidence regarding the loss, damage, or destruction and his findings will be noted on the reverse side of the Survey Report.
 - b. Upon completion of the investigation, all copies of the

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

Survey Report will be forwarded to the CIG Property Survey Board, through the Property Control Section, Services Division, Mashington.

4. Action By The CIG Property Survey Board

a. All Survey Reports initiated within this Agency will be forwarded to the CIG Property Survey Board, through the Property Control Section, for investigation and action in accordance with paragraph

b. Upon completion of /inal action, the Property Survey Board will retain the original copy of Form No. 36-18 and return the remaining copies to the Property Control Section for distribution.

5. Action By The Property Control Section

The Property Control Section will distribute all Survey Reports in the following manner:

a. Approved Survey Reports

- (1) I copy -- Responsible initiating individual
- (2) 1 copy -- Accountable supply and property officer
- (5) 1 copy -- Property Control Section

b. Disapproved Survey Reports

- (1) 1 copy -- Besponsible initiating individual
- (2) 1 copy -- Accountable supply and property officer
- (8) 1 copy -- Property Control Section
- (4) 1 copy -- Chief, Finance Division (certified true copy)

6. Action By The Finance Division

25X1A

Upon receipt of a disapproved Survey Report, the Chief, Finance Division, will effect collection of all monies in accordance with paragraph

25X1A

CIG PROSERTY SURVEY BOARD

1. General

The Director of Central Intelligence has delegated to the CIO Property Survey Board the authority to take final action on all Survey Reports; authorise ultimate disposition and/or destruction of all unserviceable and obsolete preperty in the custody of this Agency; and to approve or disapprove all Reports of Inventory Adjustment, Form No. 36-16, in accordance with the procedure outlined in paragraph

25X1A

25X1A

2. Action On Survey Reports

a. The CIC Property Survey Board will review all Survey Reports and supplemental data, including the findings and recommendations of the investigating officer, pertaining to the loss, damage, destruction, or theft of public property.

b. Based on the information and factufal data presented, the Board will render rinal decision with respect to the pecuniary liability of, or relief from responsibility of, the individual or individuals concerned.

will retain the original copy of the Survey Report and forward the remaining copies to the Property Control Section for distribution in accordance with paragraph shows.

3. Astion On Unserviceable Or Obsolete Property

n. The Property Survey Board will make all requests initiated on Form No. 36-16, Report of Inventory Adjustment, by the Surplus Property Officer for the disposition of property worn out through fair wear and tear or otherwise rendered unservicable and/or obsolete in the service of the Government.

b. The Property Survey Board may relieve all concerned of responsibility and/or accountability and authorize disposition of property rendered unserviceable through fair wear and tear.

o. In the event the property was rendered unserviceable through the fault or neglect of an individual or individuals, the Property Survey Board will disapprove the Report of Inventory Adjustment and direct that a Survey Report be initiated.

4. Policy With Respect To Pecuniary Liability

- a. The Property Survey Board will determine, from conclusive evidence, before imposing a pecuniary charge against an individual that:
- (1) the property for which he was responsible was lost, damaged, destroyed, or stolen through the apparent fault or neglect of the responsible individual or;
 - (2) there was an intent to defraud the United States Government.

b. All pecuniary charged raised against an individual as a result of a Survey Report will preclude any loss to the Government, and such charges will ordinarily be in the amount which represents the actual loss. Consideration will be given to the original cost price, the current market price, and depreciation based on the life expectancy and normal usefulness of the article.

articles which are useful throughout their entire life are not subject to allowances for depreciation. Where the property is damaged and can be repaired, the cost of repair is a proper charge against an individual, provided said cost does not exceed the value of the article.

CONFIDENTIAL

5. Right Of Appoal

a. Individuals against whom a pecuniary charge has been raised may appeal the decision of the Property Survey Board to the Birector of Central Intelligence. This appeal must be made, in writing, within 30 days after receipt of notification of the pecuniary charge, unless otherwise specified. The original and one copy of the appeal should be submitted to the Director of Central Intelligence, through the CIC Property Survey Board.

b. In the event on appeal is not forthcoming within the specified time, one copy of the Survey Report, with all supplemental data, will be forwarded to the Chief, Finance Division, for collection.

6. Fayment Of Pocuniary Charges

a. Payment of pecuniary charges will be made by check, or U. S. Postal Money Order, payable to "The Treasurer of the United States." The check or money order, and a copy of the notification of pecuniary charges, will be forwarded to the Property Survey Board.

b. Army enlisted personnel may sign a statement of charges in accordance with paragraph 6-b, AR 35-6640, deted 16 April 1945, or submit payment in the manner outlined above.

7. Collection By Finance Division

The Chief, Finance Division, upon receipt of a disapproved Survey Report will take immediate action to collect monies due the Government. In the event that such action is ineffective, collection may be made through a pay stoppage or a deduction on final settlement. (See Administrative Instruction par.

LOSS OR DAMAGE FOR METCY LIABILITY IS ADMITTED

1. General

a. Then an individual admits posumisry liability for the loss, damage, or destruction of public property, voluntary payment may be made as outlined in the ensuing paragraphs.

b. A voluntary payment in accordance with the procedures outlined below will not be used as a means to circumvent established policy prohibiting the purchase of Agency property.

o. In the event an individual desiring to make voluntary payment for lost property is being separated from the Agency, clearance will be effected in accordance with paragraph

2. Action By Responsible Individual

An individual desiring to make voluntary payment for the loss of public property, in lieu of submitting a Survey Report, Form No. 36-16, will

CONTIDENTIA!

25X1A

25X1A

chardinate hald lose that his Unit Burgly and Property of over-

S. action by Wa t Landly and Property Officer

The Unit Supply and Property Officer will assist the responsible individual in the preparation of Form No. of-47, Voluntary Payment for Public Property. This form will be initiated in sextuplicate and si ned by the responsible individual and the Unit Supply and Property Officer. all cooles of the Form No. of-4k will be assisted an adjustment (I) voucher number by the Unit Supply and Property Officer and one copy will be retained as a suspense credit volunter to a stock record account. The original and nour collect of Form No. of-42 will acropany the individual to the Property Control Rection.

4. Action by the Property Control Section

The Property Control Section will to responsible for:

a. reviewing all Voluntary Payments for Public Preserty, Form No. 35-42, initiated in the day, higher area to determine that said action is in accordance with existing property regulations.

b. determining the unit cost of each iter, in the conner outlined in paragraph

- o. correctness of nomegolature.
- d. maintaining an informal record of all voluntery payments ; anding receipt of the signed form No. 56-42.

The Property Central Section will sign the original and four codies of Form No. 36-42 which the individual will take to the Finance division.

5. Action by the Finance Division

a. The Finance Division will effect collection of the project and sign all collect of Form Mo. 56-42, Voluntary Cayment for Tablic Croperty. The original and one copy of Form No. 36-42 will be retained by the Finance Division and the remaining copies distributed as follows:

- 1 copy Individual making payment
- 1 copy Unit Supply and Property Officer
- 1 copy Property Control Section

CONFIDENTIAL

GIO PARIMAL OF ADD A TRACE VE .

b. The Unit Sajety and Property of Figer will use the signed copy of Form No. 35-42 as a valid credit vagehor to a stock reason account and the same in the vancior lite. The suspense copy may be used to adjust the Accounts Control anotion of Form No. 33-16 and illed in the Jacket file of the reasonable individual.

No. 36-42 to adjust the property control reserve of this Agency.

25X1A

G. Action by Two Come limited Supply and Property Officer

Ehen an individual who is restanciale for the loca, an age, or destruction of utilic reservy desires to take voluntary pays at at an independent installation, the Consent to Supply and Trajecty of four will follow the procedures as authored for a Unit Supply and from the Officer is paragraphs 7th -2 % 3 shove. In lieu of setion by the "property Control Section" as citlined to eragnesh 4, the Consciouted outpoly and Projecty Officer will be reasonable for the determination of the unit cost of the items lost. The cetion by the "induce is virion" as suffined in paragraph belove will be supplemented by local procedures stablished by the Consolidated Suply and Property officer and the isstallation finance Officer.

RESERVED TO THE TOTAL ADJUGATED BY

1. General

a. Limitations on Use

The Report of Inventory Adjustment, Form No. od-16, may be used by an accountable supply and property officer, with precific limitations, to adjust differences between the "bar nee" or shown on the stock record account, and securi quantity on and said/or is use as disclosed by a physical aventory. Except as anted in paragraphs 712-4-b, the use of Form No. 36-16 is covered to:

- (1) Rectiving errors resulting from improper botth shador use of incorrect nomenclature.
- (2) Assuming accountuality for previously unaccounted for property.

b. Correction Of Errors in Postings

When the Report of Inventory adjustment is used to correct discrepancies resulting from errors in osting or nomenclature, the overages and shortages of like items should insofar as possible of set one another. This procludes the utilization of Form No. 36-16 to adjust inordinate shortages.

CIG MARRIAL OF AM COLUMN TIVE

c. Correction of Property Accountability

An accountable supply and projecty a ficer will, but the assovery of unaccounted for promity, list said promotive on a form No. 36-16, and post sure as no adjustment vestion to h a stock record account. In the event is in Hacaverna at a 1 ter dire that such property was arronously weeparted for, the accounts to suply and property afficer will use Form Mo. 36-16 to relieve misself of accountability. In such cases, retreace will be made to the original adjustment voucher number.

2. Proparation and Bistribution

The accountable supply and presently of from will propers a Report of Inventory adjustment in quadracticate limiting the recorded belance, inventory balance, and the overages and shortages of the items to be adjusted. After a voughor number has been a signed to the cories of for No. 36-16, the accountable supply and or serty officer will rewist one copy as a suspense credit voucher to as stock record account. The original and two covies of the Form No. 36-16 will be distributed in the following manner:

a. In the dashington area, apports of inventory adjustment will be forwarded to the property Survey Board, through the Property Control Section.

b. At independent ustallactins, Reports of Inventory 'djustment will be forwarded to the Chief of Station.

3. Action By The C.G Property Survey Board

The Property Survey Board will take finel action on all Reports of inventory Adjustment originating on the has confirm area. After authorized adjustments have been as roved, the original port No. 36-16 will be returned to the accountable supply and property of icer to be filed as a valid voucher to h s stock record acco nt. The suspense copy may be used to adjust the Accounts Control section of a Unit or Consolidated Supply and Property Officer's Stock Central Card, if necessary. In the event that the Report of Inventory Mijustment lists discrepuncies of more than one sub-account, extracts of the items certaining to each account will be made by the Unit Supply and reporty Officer. The extracts will be posted to the Accounts Control section of the Form No. 36-14 and filed in the appro-riate res onsible officers! jacket files. One copy of the approved Form No. 35-16 will be torrearded to the Property Control Section for djustments of the control records, and one copy will be retained by the approving authority.

CIG MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE THETRUCTIONS

4. Action By The Chief Of Station

Final action on all Reports of Inventory Adjustment originating at an independent installation will be taken by the Chief of Station. When approval of authorized adjustments has been effected, the original of Form No. 56-16, will be returned to the accountable supply and property officer who will file the original as a valid voucher to his stock record account in lieu of the retained suspense copy. An approved copy of the Report of Inventory Adjustment will be retained in the administrative files of the installation.

5. Disapproved Inventory Adjustments

- a. The Property Survey Hoard and Chiefs of Stations are enjoined not to approve Reports of Inventory Adjustment submitted by Unit and Consolidated Supply and Property Officers which do not adjust impropor postings, incorrect nomenclature, or facilitate the assumption of accountability for previously unaccounted for property.
- b. If any or all of the adjustments are not acceptable to the approving authority, all copies of the Form No. 36-16 will be returned to the accountable supply and property officer with instructions that a Survey Report, Form No. 36-18, be prepared on the disapproved items. After the Survey Report has been prepared in accordance with paragraph it will be forwarded to the approving authority tegether with the disapproved Report of Inventory Adjustment.
- c. The approving authority will note the following on all copies of the Report of Inventory adjustment: "Approved subject to final action taken on the Survey Report of the items indicated."

 Distribution and action on the tentatively approved Report of Inventory Adjustment will be in accordance with paragraphs above.
- d. The Survey Report will be assigned the same voucher number as was assigned to the Report of Inventory Adjustment which it supports, and it will be placed in the vouchor file with the Form No. 56-16 after it has been processed.

25X1A

EXPENDITURE OF PROPERTY

1. Expenditure of Property For Experimental Purposes

Branch or division chiefs are authorised to approve the expenditure of property used in experimental activities under their jurisdiction.

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

CIG MANUAL OF ALMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

The following certificate signed by the Unit Chief, or his designated representative, will appear on the face of an issue or transfer document, i.e., form No. 36-7 or 36-24:

I certify that the items listed hereon, will be expended for experimental purposes in the service of the Government. Any unused portions will be returned to normal supply channels.

(Signature)

The issue or transfer document so certified will constitute a valid voucher to the stock record account of the accountable supply and property officer concerned.

2. Expanditure of Supplies By An Accountable Supply and Property Officer

Contral Supply and Property Officers may expend supplies and equipment of an expendable nature for use in activities under their control. Such items will be listed on a Form No. 36-7 together with the following certificate:

I certify that the items listed hereon have been expended in the service of the Government.

Accountable Supply And Property Officer

The issue document, Form No. 36-7, so certified will constitute a credit wougher to the stock record account.

25X1A

COMBOLIDATED PROPERTY REPORTS

1. General

a. In order to maintain adequate control of non-expendable property at independent installations, monthly Consolidated Property Reports; will be forwarded to the Property Control Section, Washington. Using Ferm No. 36-22, the Consolidated Supply and Property Officer will report, by item, the total monthly gains or lesses on all property for which he is accountable.

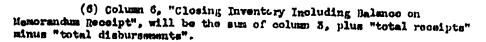
But the bearing

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

2. Proparation Of The Consolidated Property Report

a. Details of Preparation

- (1) Form No. 36-22 will be prepared in triplicate by the consolidated Supply and Property Officer as of the last day of each month. Items on hand with an increased or decreased total balance at the end of the reporting period will be listed in column 1 of the Form No. 36-22.
- (2) The unit of the item, i.e., each, lbs., ft., etc., will be entered in column 2.
- (5) The inventory as of the beginning of the reporting period will be entered in column 5.
- (4) All receipts will be entered in the appropriate spaces in column 4.
- (a) "Receipts except Memorandum Receipt turn-ins and Local Purchase" should include property received from the Supply Section, Services Division, CIG, "ashington, and other Government agencies.
- (b) Local purchases will be listed separately and the unit cost will be indicated.
- (c) Overages accounted for on Reports of Inventory Adjustment will be classified as receipts and should be listed as such.
- (5) All disbursements of non-expendable property will be listed in the appropriate spaces of column δ .
- (a) The "Issue Except Memorandum Receipt and Operational" column will not be used.
 - (b) The "operational issues" column will not be used.
- (c) "Transfers or Disposals" millindicate property transferred from the jurisdication of the installation, such as transfers to other Government agencies.
- (d) Shortages accounted for on Survey Reports and Reports of Inventory Adjustment will be listed in appropriate columns.



8. Distribution Of The Consolidated Property Report

The original and one copy of the Form No. 36-22 will be forwarded, through channels, to the Chief of Services, Mashington, D. C., Attention: Property Control Section. The report should arrive not later than the 15th day of the following month. The Property Control Section will use the Form No. 36-22 to make appropriate adjustments on property control records.

25X1A

BTIMIK

1. General

- a. All stock record accounts maintained by designated accountable supply and property officers will be subject to periodic audits and inspections by a representative of the Property Control Section, Services Division.
- b. Auditors will have the general authority to examine all property records which they deem necessary for reference in connection with the audit. Where the examination of records by an auditor conflicts with security regulations, exceptions to the above will be made.

2. Audit Objective

a. The primary objective of an audit is to ascertain that the interests of the Government are being fully protected. A further objective is to determine that the prescribed principles and procedures of property accounting are being followed.

b. Auditors will determine that;

- (1) All items chargeable against an account are accomplished by authorized transactions supported by valid vouchers;
- (2) Stock record accounts and inventories accurately reflect quantities of property on hand and/or issued to using agencies.

CIG MARUAL OF ADVINISHBATIVE PURTRUCTIONS



3. Certificates of Audit

a. At the completion of an audit, a Certificate of Audit will be prepared and signed by the auditor. Normally, five copies of the Certificate of Audit will be prepared and distributed as follows:

- (1) Original to the accountable supply and property officer
- (2) 2 copies to the Property Control Section
- (3) I copy to the appointing authority having supervisory responsibility over the account; such as branch or division chief
 - (4) I copy to Chief, Services Division.

The Certificate of Audit will present a concise summary of the results of the audit including the discrepancies and irregularities noted and a statement regarding the condition of the account.

25X1A

DISPOSITION OF C.I.G. PROPERTY RECORDS

1. Definition of Property Records

The term "Property Records" as used in this paragraph will include stock record cards, any equivalent forms used in lieu thereof, voucher registers maintained in connection with the stock record account, voucher files, individual jacket files, and all other forms maintained as an integral part of the property accounting system.

2. Disposition Action and Limitations

a. SIX months after an audit of a property account has been completed and a Cortificate of Audit has been issued, the audited property records may be withdrawn from the active files and placed in the inactive files of the accountable supply and property officer.

b. Property Records will be maintained in the inactive files of the accountable supply and property officer for a period of eighteen months. At the end of the eighteen month period, authorisation for the destruction of property records may be requested from the Property Control Section, Services Division.

25X1A

PROFERTY PASSES

1. General

A Federal Works Administration Property Pass will accompany the movement of all public property from and among the various buildings occupied by this Agency in the Washington area. This pass must be procured in accordance with the procedures cutlined in the ensuing paragraphs.

CONFIDEN THAT

CIO MANUAL OF ARRIBISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

2. Coordination with Accountable Officers

Responsible individuals in the various using offices desiring to effect a transfer or withdrawal of property from any building will coordinate the contemplated movement with their respective accountable supply and property officer.

3. Initiation of Request for Pass

The accountable supply and property officer will forward a memorandum to the Chief, Property Control Section, or to the appropriate individual designated to sign property passes in his behalf, requesting that a F. T.A. Property Pass be issued. This memorandum will be prepared in duplicate and should contain portinent information regarding the property movement. One copy will be retained by the initiating officer.

4. Authority to Sign Fassos

The Chief, Property Control Section, Services Division, is responsible for the coordination and control of property novement within the Washington area, and will, therefore, be charged with the issuance of all F.W.A. Property Passes. However, singe all using offices of this Agency are not centrally located, the Chief, Property Control Section, will designate certain individuals to sign property passes in his behalf. These individuals will not issue a F.W.A. Property lass until a signed memorandum has been received from the accountable supply and property officer. Individuals designated to sign Property Passes will maintain a file of all requests received.

ISSUANCE OF PROPERTY CLEARANCES

1. Pashington Area

a. Action by Individual

Prior to departure from this Agency, an individual being separated will obtain the necessary signatures on Form Mo. 36-20, Property Clearance Sheet. This is to insure complete and final clearances of all monies and/or property which may have been charged to him. The Property Clearance Sheet should be obtained from the Personnel Division or the appropriate Administrative Officer.

b. Action by Administrative Officer

The routing of an individual in the proper clearance sequence will be the responsibility of the Administrative Officer of a branch, division, etc. Clearance from the Unit Supply and Property Officer will be obtained before final clearance is given by a Branch Administrative Officer. This lower echolon supply clearance will also be necessary prior to obtaining a clearance from the Property Control Bection.

CONCIDENTIAL

CIG HANDAL OF ALK INTETHATIVE THETRUCTIONS

c. Action by Unit Supply and Property Officer

The Unit supply and Property Officer will take necessary action to ascertain whether or not the individual being separated has property charged to him. Immediate clearance will be issued in the event there are no current charges. Should property charges exist, the procedures outlined in the ensuing paragraphs will govern.

d. Turn-In of Property

All public property in the possession of an individual being separated from this Agency will be returned to the proper supply channels. The Unit Supply and Property Officer will assist the individual in the preparation of the Property Turn-In Slip, Form No. 36-26. When the turn-in has been effected, the Unit Supply and Property Officer will sign the Property Clearance Sheet.

a. Instructions for Enlisted Personnel

Enlisted army personnel being separated from this Agency will rotain in their pessession the clothing and equipment listed on their individual 460 Form Mo. 32 as authorized by the current Math. Table of Equipment No. 21. Any and all special equipment in the pessession of individuals which is not authorized by T/R 21 will be returned to this Agency in accordance with the procedures outlined in paragraph d above.

2. Lost, Demaged, or Stolen Property

An individual being separated who is accountable and/or responsible for lost, damaged, or stolen property will initiate a Survey Report, Pora Fo. 36-18, in accordance with paragraph above, or make Voluntary Payment as provided in paragraph below. In

lies of signing the Property Clearance Shoot, the Unit Supply and Property Officer will make a notation, similar to the one below, on the reverse side of Form No. 36-20:

has a Survey Report pending covering the loss of the following items of Government Property.

(List Property)

Unit Supply and Property Officer Account No.

CON. ULNTIAL

25X1A

g. Voluntary Payment for Lost Property

The granting of a property clearance to an individual being separated from the Agency who desires to make voluntary payment for the loss of public property, in lieu of submitting a Survey Report, will be effected in the following manner:

(1) Unit Supply and Property Officer

25X1A

The Unit Supply and Property Officer will assist the individual in the preparation of Form No. 36-42, Voluntary Payment for Public Property, in accordance with instructions as outlined in paragraph.

In lieu of signing the Property Clearance Sheet, the Unit Supply and Froperty Officer will make a notation on the reverse side of Form No. 36-20, similar to the one below:

is making woluntary payment for the loss of the following items of public property.

(list items)

Unit Supply and Property () Fficer Account No.

Form No. 36-42, Voluntary Payment for Public Property and Form No. 36-20, Property Clearance Sheet, will accompany the individual to the Property Control Section.

(2) Property Control Section

25X1A

The Property Control Section will take action in accordance with paragraph and in lieu of normal clearance will make a notation on the reverse side of Form No. 36-20 as follows:

(Hame)

(Hame)

clearance from this Agency after payment for the above items has been made to the Finance Division.

Property Control Section

CIG MANUAL OF ALM INTETRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

25X1A

(8) Pinamos Division

(a) Finance planerer
After the Finance Division has effected collection of momies as outlined in paragraph the following notation will be made on the reverse side of the Property ClearanceSheet:
Payment in the amount of 8 for the above items
received of (Name) (Date)
Financo Myiston
h. Property in Transit
In the event the individual being separated has property in transit or located outside Mashington, a clearance will not be granted until such time as said property has been returned to this Agency. The Unit Supply and Property Officer will make a notation, similar to the one below, on the reverse side of Form No. 36-20, in lieu of normal clearance signature:
has the following equipment which
the man have differencemental for them retrieve of agid flottle to this
Agency, clearance will be granted by the (Branch or Division)
(List Property)
finit Supply and Property Office
2. Outside Washington Area
a. Certificate from Commolidated Supply and Property Officer
An individual, prior to his departure from an independent installation, will obtain a signed property clearance, which will be in the form of a memorandum issued by the Commodidated Supply and Property Officer for the station. It is suggested the following clearance certificate be used:
I certify that (Name) has returned or otherwise accounted for all public property charged to him prior to his departure from this installation, with the following exceptions:
Consolidated Supply and Property Office Station:
CONFIDENTIAL

b. Granting or Withholding Glearance

The Consulidated Supply and Property Officer, upon determination that the individual being separated or transferred does not have any current property charges against him, will grant immediate clearance. In the event Property charges exist, action as outlined in the ensuing paragraphs willbe taken for those persons returning to Mashington for separation. Final clearance will not be granted to an individual being separated from this Agency at a field installation until all property has been turned-in, and/or accounted for.

c. Clearance after Property Turn-In

All public property in the possession of an individual being transferred will be returned to the Consolidated Supply and Property Officer, and a property clearance will be granted.

d. Initiation of Survey Report

25X1A

In the event an individual requesting clearence has lest, damaged, or destroyed public property for which he is responsible and/or accountable, a Survey Report, Form No. 36-16, will be initiated in accordance with paragraph above. The Consolidated Supply and Property Officer should then make a notation, similar to the one below, under "exceptions" of the Clearence Memorandum:

				jist	8 W	Survey	Raport	pendang
		(Hamo)						
Cor t	he following	items of	public	property	.			

(!.ist Itoms)

Consolidated	Supply	serid	Property	Officer
Station:				

e. Retention of Essential Property

Upon transfer, an individual will not be allowed to retain any Government property unloss said equipment is essential for the completion of the journey. Retained items should be listed under "exceptions" of the Clearance Memorandum and will be returned to appropriate Supply and Property Officers, Services bivision, immediately upon arrival in Mashington.

f. Distribution of Clearance Memorandum

Distribution of the Station Clearance Memorandum will be as follows:

(1) I copy will be retained by the installation or station from which the individual is departing.

25X1A

25X1A

CIG MANUAL OF AIM INTETRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

- (2) 2 copies will accompany the individual
- E. Arrival in Washington

Upon arrival in Mashington, the individual being separated will report to his Branch, Division, or Unit for final clearance in accordance with

25X1A

· MISCAL

25X1A

O'OLDIAL.

1. Purpose and floope

The purpose of this instruction is to assign responsibility for, and establish methods governing. Piscal activities within GIG in accordance with existing laws and regulations. The instructions outlined are for the general guidance of the officials and employeen of the GTG in connection with vouchored fonds financial activities for the departmental service.

2. Functions and organization

a. The Fiscal Section, Finance Africaion, is responsible for the accounting and auditing of all Ands placed at the disposal of this agency, except as otherwise stated in these instructions.

- b. The Piscal Section is responsible for the following primary functions:
- (1) Assisting in the development and maintenance of defens accounting practices;
- (2) Determining the legality of proposed expenditures, the availability of appropriations, and the sufficiency of funds;
- (3) Auditing all expenditure lecturents properatory to payment;
- (4) Billing, collecting, and depositing amounts determined to be due the United States;
- (5) Maintaining individual salary records, to include recording and accounting for retirement, tax, deductions for and issuances of bonds, and other compensation adjustments involving properly appointed personnel;
- (6) Preparing the payroll and distributing salary checks and bonds;
- (7) Applying regulations for leave and attendance reporting and maintaining employees leave records;
 - (3) Preparing fiscal reports as required:

With.

C. I. G. Manual of Admiritarias color Continuent of Continuent Continuent of S

- (9) Exercising supervision over the fiscal work of the field offices in the U.G. and shread, and when directed by the Chief, Finance Division, inspecting and investigating thous offices in order to determine that fiscal activities are being conducted properly:
- (10) Assisting in training e^{α} personnel in fiscal procedures:
- (11) Cooperatin, with and advising administrative officers concerned with fiscal activities.
- c. The Fiscal Section is composed of five units; namely, Accounts, Fravel, ayroll and Leave, Claims, and Fiscal Processing.

3. Examining and Cortifying Officials

The Figual Section will provide for detailed examination of payrells, reimbursement accounts, and all other types of vouchers and accounts prior to certification and approval for payment. The examination will be performed by auditors familiar with the laws and regulations of the United States and the disbursement of Federal funds, collection of fees, disallowances, and other items due the United States.

u. Responsibilition

An employed designated as an authorized Cortifying Pricor is responsible for proper cortification of vouchers in accordance with the provisions of 55 Ctat. [31 P.R.C. 820 & g). To its required to furnish bond for the protection of the United States in such amount as may be determined by the Arestor of the Liency pursuant to standards prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury and is held accountable for and required to make good to the United States the amount of any illegal, improper, or incorrect payments resulting from any Calso, inaccurate, or misleading certificate made by him as well as for any payment prohibited by law or which would not represent a logal obligation under the appropriation or fund involved.

b. Dosignations

The names of the employees for whom certifying authority is sought will be listed on "Schedule of Officers or Employees Authorized to Certify Vouchors for Payment to Disbursing Officers under the Executive Branch of the Government" and submitted to the Director of Central Intelligence for approval. The employees listed on the schedule become Authorized Certifying Officers only after the schedule has been signed by the Director of Central Intelligence and after the original of the Schedule as well as the signature cards (Treasury Dept. Form 1686, Rev.) and bond have been accepted and are on file in the Treasury Department.

WHITIUCIV.

CIG MARUAL OF AIMINISTRATIVE INDURRIGHTONS

c. Revocation

Revocation of an employee's authorization to certify vouchers will be accomplished by the use of the unnumbered freasury form entitled "Revocation of authority to Certify Vouchers for Agment to Disbursing Officers under the Executive Branch of the Government" which will be handled in the same manner as the acthorization form.

d. Advance Decisions

Where there is a question of law involved in payment on a voucher submitted to him for certification, an Authorized Certifing officer has the right to apply for and obtain an advance decision from the Comptroller General of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Public Law 389 - 77th Congress, approved December 29, 1941 (31 9-13-6, 82d).

4. Safekeeping of public hinds

Employees charged with the anfekeeping of Public boney shall be held personally liable for such funds (31 M.S.C. 521). The Piscal Section and any other offices similarly responsible, will provide safes or other suitable locking devices for safeguarding collections, salary checks, bonds, and other valuable items.

Porsonal funds or papers should not be placed in Government safekeeping facilities. Such quasi-official funds as those for the Fed Cross, Community Chest, Employees' melfers Association, etc., if administratively considered accessary to be placed in these facilities, should be in a separate looked compartment or box with the key to such container in the exclusive possession of the particular individual responsible for its contents. Towever, the presence of such non-official centents in the official safekeeping facility will not automatically entitle the responsible individual to the combination or key thereof.

imployees charged with the safekeeping of Public "one; shall be hold personally liable for such funds (31 U.S.C. 521).

5. Inspections

As required, the Chief, Finance Division, will direct the Fiscal Inspectors under his supervision, or officials of the Fiscal Mection, to conduct inspections of Macal activities of the Agency. Written reports of all inspections will be filed with the Chief, Finance Division, and the information contained in those reports will be utilized to the fullest advantage in administering financial affairs. In the event that findings of the inspectors indicate the necessity for future investigative or remedial measures, appropriate action will be recommended by the Chief, Finance Division.

Approved For Release 200 For EN-RD41-00728R000100010001-2

CTO MANUAL OF AUSTRISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS

25X1A

6. Limison

The Fiscal Section will conduct administrative liminon with Fodoral agencies or other organizations on routine fiscal matters. Limison for purposes of consummating new policies, procedures, and agreements, or other activities of major importance will be conducted under the supervision of the Chief, Winance Division.

25X1A

ACCOUNTING

The accounting functions of the Agency will be administered by the Accounts Unit, Macal Maction, in compliance with the Comptroller Commant's prescribed Comma, systems, and procedures for administrative appropriation and fund accounting.

1. General Lodger

A General Ledger will be maintained in the Accounts Unit, Fiscal Section, for purposes of controlling subsidiary accounting records and for appropriation and fund accountability. The accounts maintained in the General Ledger, as well as the forms, systems, and procedures used, are prescribed by General Regulations

2. Allotmont Lodger

a. Requirement

25X1A

25X1A

The Riscal Roction will maintain of Moial allowent accounting records in accordance with General Regulations which is quoted in part as follows:

"Allotmont accounts are provided for the purpose of showing currently the unobligated balances of appropriations and funds, and of insuring, insofar as possible, against the incurring of deficiencies....

"Accordingly, it is the administrative responsibility of each executive department, establishment and agency of the Federal Government to allot, apportion, and obligate its appropriation in such manner as to prevent expenditures in excess of amounts appropriated....

"Since allotment accounts are provided for the purpose of preventing deficiencies in, or over expenditures of, appropriations and appropriation limitations, it is obvious that if the amounts allotted do not exceed the appropriations or appropriation limitations and the obligations and expenditures do not exceed the amounts allotted, no deficiency or over expenditure will occur. It is, therefore, important that allotments be made in such manner as will effectuate a control at the point where contracts are approved and obligations incurred...."

b. "ain tenance

A separate Allotment Ledger will be established and maintained by the Assounts Unit, Fiscal Section, for each allotment account to which funds have been allotted by the Budget Section. The ledgers will be maintained without regard to object classes. Entries in the various columns of the ledger have a direct effect either by addition or subtraction on the unobligated balance of the allotment as follows:

- 4. Not Anbursoment Vouchers Subtract

By extending the balance of the various column in the lodger, the current information will be obtained as to the unobligated or free balance of the allotment.

c. Consolidation

As of September 30 of each year the allotment ledger accounts for the provious fiscal year will be consolidated on the basis of major programs or activities.

3. Obligations

n. Establishment

Obligations will ordinarily be established by means or copies of the obligating documents, i.e., contracts, Purchase Orders, Shop Orders, Government Transportation Requests, Travel Orders, Government Bills of Lading, and so forth. Where use of such obligating documents is not feasible, the Ejscellaneous Obligation Record, Form No. , will be used to establish obligations. This form will also be used as subsidiary record of recurring obligations for payrolls, rental and service contracts, travel orders, and other classes of obligations, accounts, deliveries, or services which extend over all or part of the allotment period. The Myscellaneous Obligation Records will be prepared by the Accounts Unit, based on written information furnished by offices administering the allotments to be charged. When obligations are established by means of the Viscellaneous Obligation Record, the basis for computation will be indicated, so that appropriate liquidation can be made when applicable disbursement vouchers are recorded.

All obligation documents or data will be routed via the Budget Section to the Accounts Unit, Piscal Section, so that the obligations may be encumbered against the applicable allotment account.

b. Турев

- (1) Formula Corvide obligations will be established by the Accounts that on a monthly basis to cover the salaries of vouchered outloves and related evertime. The payroll obligations will be liquidated each pay period in accordance with the liquidation schedule established for the obligation, rether than by the anomat of the muchar.
- (2) Travel Obligations covering specific trips will be established on the basis of the Travel Order (Form 34-4) and will include all expenses authorized in the Travel Order, i.e., for dies in lieu of subsistence, mileage, expenses incurred incident to the use of Government Transportation Requests, and other reimbursable expenses such as movement of nousehold effects and dependents, and all anticipated obligations covered by the Tequest for Travel Order. Fravel Orders will not be released to the traveler, nor will travel be performed until determination has been made that sufficient Amed have been reserved to cover the anticipated obligation for travel, transportation requests, atc. Travel obligations will be liquidated when the reimbursement voucher and related transportation requests are submitted for payments.
- (3) Transportation onligations for movement of freight will be established on the basis of deverment bills of Ladia; (6.8. 1193). Obligations for deverment sequests for Transportation will not be established when the Requests are issued. However, when the travelor's relaburament voucher is paid, the travel obligation will be liquidated and each Transportation Request entered individually as an obligation against two allotsons. Bills of Lading will not be released to the carriers until determination has been made that sufficient lands are available to honor the obligation. Bills of Lading and Transportation Requests will be liquidated as related freight billings and carrier's billings are submitted for payment, or upon vaiding of the original Bill of Lading.
- (4) Contractual Obligations covering communication services, rents, and utilities, and other contractual services will be established by means of the Miscellaneous Obligation Record, Form 34-9. Copies of such contracts and/or agreements will be routed to the Accounts Unic for obligating. Contracts or agreements will not be entered into in response to requests by administrative offices until it has been determined that sufficient funds are available to cover the obligation. Contractual obligations will be liquidated when related billings and/or vouchers are submitted for payment, or when such contracts or agreements have been terminated.
- (5) Purchase Obligations for supplies, equipment, and services will be established on the basis of copies of Purchase Orders, Form 36-1, or other purchase documents issued by the Services Division, PMA. Prior to release, the Purchase Orders will be routed via the Budget Section to the Accounts Unit for obligation. Purchase obligations will be liquidated when the vendor's billings are submitted for payment, or when such Purchase Orders are cancelled.

(6) Obligations for Claims will be established and/or adjusted to agree with the amount claimed when such claims are submitted to the General Accounting of the For direct settlement. Obligations for claims will be liquidated in accordance with notice of settlement by the General Accounting Office.

4. Record of Unliquidated Obligations

a. Maintenance

The Record of indiquidated obligations will be maintained by the Accounts Unit for recording information pertaining to outstanding obligations. The Record will be maintained by appropriation, allotment account, and sub-object class in order that (1) the status of each unliquidated obligation may be readily determined, (2) it may be ancertained that the amount of each obligation and liquidation has been correctly recorded on allotment ledgers, and (3) an accurate list of unliquidated obligations, classified as to sub-object, may be available or informational purposes and for preparation of reports.

b. Consolidation

As of Soptember 30 of each year the record for the previous fiscal year will be consolidated or the basis of major programs or activities.

b. Object Classification

Object classification symbols, based upon the type of the services, articles, or other items involved, as distinguished from the purpose to be attained, will be applied to all obligation, expenditure, and collection documents affecting appropriations and funds. Object classification symbols as set forth in the following code will be used to insure uniformity in analyzing, recording, and reporting unliquidated obligations and expenditures: to provide budgetary information for the preparation of estimates; and to facilitate efficient management of funds.

Code of Object and Sub-Object Classification Symbols

- Ol Fersonal Services
 - Ol.1 Regular Payroll
 - 01.2 Temporary
 - 01.3 Part-time and TAR
 - 01.4 Night Work Differential
 - 01.5 Lump Sum Fayments
 - 01.6 Mative Pay
 - 01.7 Living and Quarters Allowances
 - 01.8 Overtime Pay

```
Travol
   02.1 civilian - Domestic
   02.2 Civilian - Poroign
   02.3 Military - Domestic
   02.4 Willitary - Foreign
03 Transportation of Things
   03.1 Regular
    03.2 Personal Effects (change of station)
    03.3 Ponalty wail (over 4 pounds)
04 domination pervioss
    04.1 Telephone
   74.1-1 Privato Lines
   04.2 Telograph
   04.3 Cablograms
   04.4 Tolotype
   04.5 Ponalty Mail (cross with appropriation limitation)
    04.6 Postage
   04.7 Transfers
05 Rents and Utility Services
   Ob.1 Office Space
    05.2 Tarehouse Space
   95.3 Business Vachines
05.4 Technical Equipment
   05.5 Tascellareous
06 Printing and Rinding
    06.1 Government Printing office
    06.2 Commercial
07 Other Contractual Services
    07.1 Repair and Maintenance of Structures
    07.2 Security Reports
    07.3 Reproduction
    07.4 Reporting Services
    07.5 Guard Service
    07.6 Miscellaneous
08 Supplies and Materials
    O8.1 Office
    08.2 Photographic
    08.3 Automotive
    08.6 Communications
    08.7 Publications
```

25X1A

CONFIDENTIAL

08.8 Viscellaneous

59 Equipment

09.1 Orrico

09.2 The to praprite

09.8 Automotive

D9.4 Operational- any

09.5 Operational-Havy

97.6 Commententions

99.7 Reproduction 99.8 Rescallanceum

6. Distribution Lodger

a. Tainteanno

The accounts built, usual Section, will saintain the efficial electribution Lodger, as required by General Pepalations No. 100. Instruments recorded in the Distribution Lodger will consist of all types of expenditure, settlement, and refund collection documents. The Lodger will be maintained by appropriations or fonds, allotment account, and sub-object classifications in order that it may be ascertained that assounts of expenditures and collections have been correctly recorded on allotment Lodgers; and that as accurate list of net expenditures, classified as to sub-object, may be available for informational purposes, and for prograntion of reports.

b. Consolidation

As of 30 deptember of each year the Distribution Lodger accounts for the previous fiscal year will be consolidated on the basis of major programs or netivities. Sub-object accounting and reporting will be discontinued.

7. Lapsed Appropriations

a. When appropriations lapse, the following action will be taken in order that surplus fund warrants issued by the Treasury may be ontered into the General Ledger:

- (1) The Accounts that will ascertain that all expenditure, settlement, and collection documents have been entered in the allotment accounts.
- (2) The Accounts Unit will cancel all unliquidated obligations by appropriate entry in the Allotment Ledger. The entry and the obligation document will indicate that cancellation has been made in order that the unexpended balance of the appropriation can be carried to the surplus fund as prescribed by Section 713, U.S. Code, T_{11LE} 31

MEIDENTIN

25X1A

25X1A

(3) The Budget metter will be advised of the resulting unablighted believe of alletment, so that appropriate alletment force will be executed withdrawing those balances.

(4) Final amamacy will be propared on lapsed appropriations, and farther alletment ledger accounts will not be required.

PAYPOLL ORA LEDGYAG

The Payroll Emit, decal Section, will be responsible for the preparation, pre-audit, and submission for payment of departmental payrolls for venebered personnel of this Agency; the post-audit and mintenance of records applicable to everseas venebered payrolls; the mintenance of applicable leave records and retirement records, both as to recording service history and retirement deductions; the withholding and reporting of accounts withhold for inagme tax purposes; the maintenance of records for N. 3. Gavings Bonds; and the distributions of salary checks and

1. Time and Attendance Reports

Time and Attendance Reports, Standard Form 1180, Sevised, will be used as a timekeeping record for, and as a basis for payment of salaries to, all civilian employees listed on vouchered payrells. Those reports will be maintained by each Office or Staff Section, or unit of organization thereof, whichever is best suited for checkin, abtendance.

a. Recording and Reporting

There will be entered on Standard Form 1130, Revised, the number of hours in pay status, the annual, sick, and componsatory heave, or leave without pay chargeable to onch 14-day pay period. All approved evertime and authorized holiday work for walch payment is to be made must also be recorded on the Standard Form 1130, Revised. Chonever hight differential is claimed, the employee's tour of duty must be indicated on the Time and Attendance Report. The employee should be requested to initial atendard Form 1130, Revised, for any absence from work because of annual, sick or compensatory leave, or leave without pay, so as to proclude later dispute of leave charges. In the case of absence for sick leave the sick leave certificate at the bottom of Form 1130. Hovised, will be signed by the employee. If, at the end of a pay period, the employee is not available to initial for any leave taken, the form may be submitted without the initials. However, Standard Form No. 71 must be executed for loave for which initials are not obtained, and submitted with the subsequent Time and Attendance Report. If upon return of a travelor it develops that he was absent from duty on annual or sick leave that was not reported, a Standard Form 71 showing leave taken will be executed by him and submitted with the next Time and Attendance Report sent to the Payroll Unit.

b. Cortification

The head of each (ffice or Staff Section will designate two employees for each reporting unit as authorized to sign Time and attendance Reports. Two copies of the designations wit, specimen signatures will be furnished the layroll limit, Fiscal Section. Then designations are changed or authorizations revoked, the Payroll limit will be notified immediately by submission of new designations and specimen signatures.

cortifications on Time and Attendance Reports will be signed (not initialed) by designated employees. No individual will certify his own Time and Attendance Report when enother authorized employee is available.

c. Submission

Time and Attendance Reports will be forwarded so as to arrive in the Fiscal Section not later than 4:30 p.m. on the fooday following the close of the 14-day pay period. The reports will be supported by (1) Applications for Leave, Standard Form 71, for annual leave in excess of 12 days or leave extending from one reporting period to the next; (2) contificate of physician or practitioner for sick leave covering a period in excess of 3 days; (3) Standard Form 71 for sick leave covering a visit to a physician, dentist, oculist, etc., showing the time of the visit and the name and address of the doctor; and (4) duplicate copy of Form 52-3, bearing the approval of the Chief, Sudjet Section, for authorized overtime or holiday work.

2. Payroll Preparation

Departmental payrolls for vouchored personnel of this Agency will be prepared by the Payroll Unit, Fiscal Section.

The current Salary Table issued by the General Accounting Office will be used to determine amounts due employees for per annum, monthly, per diem, or hourly rates. Each pay period will consist of two administrative work weeks, resulting in 26 bi-weekly pay periods per year. Not pay will be determined by deducting from gross pay the authorized anomits for retirement, taxes, bonds, and other adjustments.

3. Overtime and Soliday Buty

Employees who perform overtime or holiday duty as defined in the Federal Employees Pay Act of 1945, as amended, will be compensated or given compensatory time off in accordance with the provisions of CTG Administrative Instruction

4. Night Juty

Employees assigned to a regularly scheduled tour of duty, any part of which falls between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. are

CONFIDENTIAL

CIG MARIAL OF AN INIOTRATIVE PROTRICTFORS

entitled to componentian for work between suce hours at a rate of 10° in excess of their basic rate of componentian. Employees are not entitled to this night pay differential when in a leave status. Extra pay for night duty in excess of the basic rate is not included as part of the basic rate for computing evertime pay. her night differential is claimed, the Time and Attendance Report, Form 1130, must indicate the employee's regularly scheduled tour of duty.

6. Living and quarters Allowance

There specifically authorized or approved, questers allowances and cost of living allowances, or special foreign living allowances, will be paid to those employees having permanent station in a foreign country. Such allowances will be paid in necondance with the provisions of Bureau of the Budget Circular 7-8, lasts 7 and B. For the purposes of paragraph 6 of Part A of Budget Circular A-8, civilian employees are classified as follows:

Group 1 - (Not applicable to (Td)

Group 2 - Chiofs of tissions and other principal officers directly subordinate to Washington, 7. C. (Taless otherwise approved by the piroctor, these officials include grades CAF-12 or E-6, or above. Taployees in those grades who are not directly subordinate to Washington are included in Group 5.)

Group 3 - Technical and professional employees with grades of the 9 or Σ -3 or above not covered by Group 2.

Group 4 - All other employees with grades under CAP-9 or F-3.

Civil Bervice employees who are United States citizens are entitled to a 25% pay differential (not to exceed a rate of compoundation in excess of \$10,000 per annua) if stationed in Secritories of the United States or a Cost of Quarters and Living Filowance in accordance with Bureau of the Budget Circular A-8 when stationed in a foreign country.

6. Final Salary Payments

Final salary payment and/or final clearance will not be granted to an employee transferring or terminating from this Agency until all monies and/or property that may have been assigned to him have been properly accounted for or returned. Before final payment is unde, the final clearance form must be initiated by the Fersonnel Division, cloared with the applicable officials in advance, and filed in the Payroll Unit, Fiscal Section. (See CIG Administrative Instruction

25X1A

Public law 526, "Bt) Congress, provides for the lump-sumpayment to certain povernment employees of accumulated or accumed annual leave due upon their separation from Government service or upon transfer to another agency in a position under a different leave system, two final lump-sum payments will be made by the Payroll Unit on the basis of information regarding the last working day and the accused annual leave as shown on the personnel action terminating the employees services, after the final clearance form has been received.

Section 2 of Public Law 528 provides that upon the death of me employee of the Government, the value of unused annual leave be paid "... upon the establishment of a valid claim therefor..." in the following order of precedence:

"wirst, to the beneficiary or beneficiaries, if may, lawfully designated by the employee under the lettrement tot applicable to his service:

"Second, if there we note designated beneficiary, to the estate of such deceased engineer."

7. Payroll Deductions

Payroll deductions may so made for salary everyageness, leave without pay, retirement, taxes, bonds, quarters allowances, insurance premiums for mar Agencies Amployees instective association, allowances authorized by power of attorney, amounts disallowed by the General Accounting Office, and any other duly authorized deductions (5 %-0.0. 326).

a. Retirement boductions will be withheld from basic pay in an amount equal to 5% offthe employee's basic pay. In accordance with procedures prescribed by the General Accounting Office, those deductions are deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, and appropriated for the payment of amulties, refunds, and other allowances. The basic salary upon which retirement deductions are to be computed is the amount earned during the first 40 hours of duty each week, without regard to the days of the week upon which such duty is performed (25 comp. Gen. 102).

The Fiscal Section will credit the retirement account of each employee with the amount deducted from his basic salary, pay, or compensation for credit to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund (Section 12(a) of the Civil Service Retirement Act of Cay 29, 1930, as amended).

b. Tax Deductions will be withheld from the employee's pay in accordance with provisions of Section 1622 of the Internal Revenue Code.

The witerelding provisions of the mode apply to all employees witer the exception of those who are to perform services outside the inited distants during the ranger part of the calendar year.

The amounts of Lincold will be determine. From unlary tables issued by the General Accounting of The and Circular Traveled, 1945, Issued by the Bureau of Internal Jovenus.

Attrolding exemptions will be allowed each employee on the basis of "Employee's Sith olding exemption Certificate", "reasury form 7-4, on file with the Tayroll Unit, Speak testion. If we employee fails or refuses to furnish a contificate, tenes will be established as if the employee and claimed no withholding exemptions. Once filed, the certificate will remain in effect entil an abunded certificate is furnished. Assended certificates must be filed within 10 days when the number of exemptions is reduced. Amended certificates increasing the author of exemptions are reduced. Amended certificates increasing the author of exemptions may be filed at any time.

Withholdin, Statement, Form Well, showing the gross wages gaid and amount withhold for teven will be furnished each employee within 30 days after the close of the calendar year or separation from the Agency.

Excess withholdings due to an employer's fallure to file an exemption contificate, Form M-4, will not be adjusted. Excess with-boldings due to canceled checks, everpayment of salary, or error may be adjusted. After Mithholding Statement, Form M-2, has been furnished the employee, excess deductions cannot be adjusted and any refund due the employee will be made by the Bureau of Internal Fermuse on the basis of the employee's income tax return.

c. Bond Deductions for the purchase of United States Savings Bonds may be made from an employee's salary only upon receipt of Treasury Department Form No. 2254, Individual Authorization card and Record of Payroll Allotments, signed by the employee. Such authorizations remain in effect until canceled by the employee in writing or otherwise amended by execution of another authorization.

Employees separated from the agency may deposit a sufficient amount to complete the purchase price of the bond bein; currently purchased by payroll allotments. Any unapplied amounts of bond deductions amounting to 50% or more, remaining to the credit of the employee being separated, will be refunded.

8. Distribution of Salary Checks and Bonds

Salary checks will be distributed by the Fayroll Unit, "Ascal Section, to designated payment clerks of the branch, division, or office in which the individual is employed. A list containing the names of

the employees and providing spaces for signatures will accompany one; group of gheeks. The signed lists evidencing receipt of the checks by the employees must be returned to the Payroll Unit ismediately upon delivery of the checks. Undelivered checks accompanied by a memorandum stating the reason for non-delivery must be returned at the same time. In these instances where an employee is absent from work but it is known that he will return within 5 days, the payment clock may retain the list of undelivered checks for the 5-day period.

Extreme care must be exercised by payment clores to insure that abooks do not become lost or misplaced and that security regulations are not violated.

united States Savings Bonds will be mailed by the Payrol! Unit, Tiscal Section, to the address designated by each employee.

9. Leave Regulations

Vouchered employees of this Agency are governed by the leave regulations prescribed by Executive Order No. 9414, and by amendments thereto issued by the United States Civil Mervice Commission pursuant to Section 7.1 of that Order. There follows a brief outline of the leave regulations with respect to accrual and granting of leave. together with administrative policies in specific cases. For special cases involving leave, the leave regulations mentioned above should be consulted, or the Tayroll Unit, Piscal Rection, should be consulted for clarification.

a. Annual Leave

rate of 1 day (8 hours) per bi-weekly period. The minimum credit for leave will be 4 hours, and additional credits will be in multiples thereof. Temporary employees will be credited with leave at the rate of $2\frac{1}{3}$ days (20 hours) for each north of service. Accumulated leave may be carried forward for use in succeeding years until it totals not exceeding 60 days; provided, that during the period of the present emergency 50 days additional leave may be accumulated; provided Aurithor, that when accumulated leave equals or exceeds 60 days, further increase in accumulated leave shall be limited to 15 days in any succeeding year.

Employees shall not be granted annual leave in excess of the amount accrued to their credit. Temporary employees shall not be granted leave until immediately prior to the end of the month in which it is carned. The minimum charge for annual leave will be one hour, and additional leave will be charged in multiples of one hour.

. Stek Louvo

Pornment and temperary employees shall be credited with sick leave at the rate of 1, days (1) hours) per month. The minimum credit for sick leave is 1 hour, and additional credits are in multiples thereof. Unused sick leave accrues and is available for Autura use provided that the balance to the credit of the employee at the end of any menth does not exceed 90 days.

give loave will be granted to employeen when they are incorporated for the performance of their duties by mickness, injury, or preparate and confinement, or for medical, cental, or optical examination or transment, or when a member of the immediate family of the employee is arthicted with a contations disease and requires the care and attendance of the employee, or when, through exposure to contagious disease, the presence of the employee at his post of duty would jookardize the insalth of others. The minimum charge for sick leave will be hear, and additional leave will be charged in multiples of I hour.

An employee who in absent because of sickness should notify his supervisor as early as practicable on the first day of such absence, or as soon thereafter as possible. Failure to give such notice may result in the absence being charged to annual leave or leave without pay, as the circumstances may justify. Requests for sick leave for modical, dental, or optical examination or treatment shall be submitted for approval prior to the beginning of the leave.

of 3 days or loss. Sick leave in excess of 3 work days must be supported by a medical continuate, or other evidence administratively acceptable, which must be filed within 15 days after return to duty. Sick leave for medical, dental, or optical examination or treatment must be supported by a certificate of the employee that he has received such treatment or examination and shall include the name and address of the physician, dentiat, or other practitioner visited and the date and nour of the visit.

When sick loave occurs within a period of annual leave and lasts 5 or more consecutive work days, the period of illness may be charged as sick leave and the charge against annual leave reduced accordingly. Application for such substitution of sick leave for annual leave shall be made within 2 days after return to duty and shall be supported by a medical certificate, or other evidence administratively acceptable.

In cases of serious disability or ailments, and when the exigencies of the situation so require, sick leave may be advanced to permanent employees not in excess of 30 days; provided that no advance of sick leave shall be made to any employee unless the absence from duty on account of illness is for a period, or periods, of 5 or more consecutive work days; that every application for advance sick leave

o all be supported by a medical certificate, and that the total of such a ivences shall be charged against sics leave subsequently credited. Glok leave subsequently credited. Glok leave say be advanced irrespective of whether the employee has account leave to his credit.

Sick leave shall not be advanced to an employee holding a limited appointment, or one expiring on a specified date, in excess of the total sick leave that would accrue during the remaining period of such appointment.

o. Court Lanve

Gion an employed is absent from duty for attendance in court as a witness in behalf of the United States or the Covernment of the District of Columbia, or for jury duty in any State court or court of the United States, the absence from duty shall not be charged ngainst abound leave but should be recorded as "court leave."

d. Loave for Civil Service Examination

In accordance with standard practice, the employees of this agency will be granted time off without charge against loave for the time necessary to complete (1) non-competitive examinations for promotion, or (2) open competitive examinations for their present jobs prior to the establishment of registers of eligibles. Employees will be granted time off without charge against leave to take any civil service examination proviously taken and failed, providing it applies to their present job. However, those employees who, in order to qualify for a register, take open competitive examinations other that those required for their present jobs will do so on annual leave.

e. Entermity Leave

inder authority of regulations relating to annual and sick teave of government employees, applications for maternity leave may be approved by the Chief, Personnel Division, PA Branch, under the following circumstances: (1) written application will be submitted, accompanied by a dector's certificate on Standard Porm 71, and (2) normally, maternity leave will not exceed six months, including accumulated sick leave, accumulated annual leave, and leave without pay status for any balance of the six months, period after accumulated sick and annual leave have been used up.

Upon receipt of written advice from the attending physician cortifying to the absolute necessity therefor, the Chief, Personnel Division, FAA Branch, may approve extension of an additional six months period of maternity leave in a leave without pay status.

C. "Illitary Louve

of pay, time, or officiency rating" will be granted to "regular" one lopeen of the United States who are members of the United States, Officers' leserve Corps, or the Saval, Farino Corps, or Coast Guard Reservo. To porary, substitute, and "when actually employed" personnel are not entitled to military leave. In general, military leave may not exceed 15 days in any one calendar year. Additional time during a enleader year will be charged as annual leave or leave without pay as determined by the encloyee.

An employee destring military leave should submit Standard Form Ho. 71, Application for Loave, accompanied by two copies of his military orders. For leave will be reported on the Tips and Attendance Popert, Form 1130, in the column marked "other" with the notation "willtary Leave" placed in the "Comarks" block.

g. Leave Michout and

Employees will be eligible for leave without pay repardless of two length of service or the fact that annual or sick leave has been accumulated. Authorization of such leave, while a matter of administrative discretion, should be based on a reasonable expectation that the employee will return to duty at the end of the approved period. In addition, at least one of the following benefits should result from such absence; protection or improvement of employee's health; retention of a desirable employee; increased ability to perform the dawles of bin position; preservation of continuity of service in case of injury or sickness incurred in line of duty; provision for an eversam employee to return to this country for personal reasons such as family illness.

All Leave Without Pay in excess of sixty days must be approved by the Chiof, Forsonnel Division.

h. Compensatory Leave

Employees may be granted compensatory leave for approved overtime worked in accordance with the provisions of CTG Administrative Instruction . Such leave will be reported on the Time and Attendance Report, Form 1130, Revised.

TRAVEL

In accordance with existing statutes and regulations the Travel Unit, Fiscal Section, will audit and certify for payment traveler's reimbursement vouchers, transportation bills from carriers for transportation furnished on Government Transportation Requests, and travel

MONTH MAL

25X1A

adjustment vouchers from other government agencies. The Travel Imit will also render the following assistance to travelers; arrange for travel advances; assist in the proparation of travel reimbursement vouchers; assist in handling denoral accounting office exceptions and inquiries by performing related research work; audit travel vouchers of military and naval personnel; and assist travelers on problems and procedures related to travel. (The responsibility of authorizing or approving travel, issuing Transportation Requests to the traveler, instructions travelers, etc., is vested in the Transportation Section, Services Division, AA. Too Administrative Instruction

25X1A

1. Advance of Finds

a. Bonding

Advances of official funds to cover the expenses of an employee in travel status and/or cost of moving household goods within the continental limits of the United States will be made only if the employee executes a Bond of Indemnity. The cost of the proming in securing such a bond (65.00) is borne personally by the employee.

The Travel Unit, Fiscal Section, will assist the traveler in securing the required bend and proparing the Application for Advance of Funds for Travel Expenses (Standard Form 1038, Revised). The Gravel Unit will secure the advance of funds and arrange for the traveler to pick up the check.

b. Accounting for Advances

The traveler must account for advances of funds in accordance with General Regulations Revised, which provides in part, as follows:

"Every traveler to whom an advance of funds has been made under the Subsistence Expense Act of 1925, or any other act authorizing advances for like purposes, will, upon return to his permanent station, promptly prepare and submit through his administrative office his travel expense account on Standard Form No. 1012, Revised. /See Par. 84, Standardized Government Travel Regulations. In addition thereto, the said travelor will remit with his final travel voucher any balance of travel advances for which he is accountable to the designated person in the department, establishment, bureau, or office, whose duty it is to receive such collections...."

The Travel Unit, Fiscal Section, will receive such collections and forward them to the Accounts Unit, Fiscal Section, for scheduling to the disbursing officer.

CONFIDENTIAL



44 Stat. 349, b 1.3.0. 27, provides, in connection with travel advances, that "Any sums so advanced shall be recovered from the person to made advanced, or his estate, by deduction from my assunt due from the United States or by such other legal nethod of recovery as may be necessary." If a travelor refuses to refund the amount of his travel advance due and where is has no Author travel voucher which may be applied absint the advance due, the amount of advance due will be deducted from salary payments due line.

2. Reimbursoment Vouerer for Travel Expenses

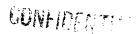
a. Proparation and Submission

It is the responsibility of each travelor to orepare his travel voucher in proper form. Towaver, upon request, the Travel Onit. Fiscal Section, will extend advice and assistance in connection with the preparation of vouchers.

Public Voucher for Petribursament of Travel and Other Exponens including for Diem, Standard Form 1012, will be submitted after the completion of each trip of loss than two months. For trips in excess of two months monthly accounts must be submitted, either on a calendar month basis or wouthly after the beginning of the travel. Miero an employee uses Government Transportation Requests for official travel performed via common carrier but claims no per diom or other expenses, he will nevertheless be required to submit Standard Form 1012. The travel voucher should enumerate all reimbursable expense items incidental to the travel parformed as well as allowable expenses for movement of household goods within the continental limits of the United States (Executive Order 9805). The travel account must be approved administratively by the Chief of the Office or Sta" Section, or his designee, and forwarded in quadruplicate to the Travel Unit, Miscal Section, for audit and certification for payment. The travel voucher must be supported by legible memorandom copies of fransportation Requests issued and any unused partion of tickets.

b. Audit and Cortification for ayment

An administrative audit of Standard Form 1012 will be performed by the Travel Unit, Fiscal Section, to determine if the travel was performed as authorized in accordance with Standardized Covernment Travel Regulations, as smeaded, Bureau of the Budget Gircular A-7, Revised, and portinent Travel Order. Any suspensions or deductions from the amount claimed will be reported to the traveler on an "Administrative Audit Difference Statement" together with an explanation, where applicable, of the information necessary to support a reclaim of the amount previously suspended. After approval and certification, the travel account will be submitted to the Disbursing



Officer for payment; a copy of the voucher will be sent to Accounts Unit, Fiscal Section, for posting and liquidation of obligation ostablished on the basis of the Travel Order. "No expense" vouchers will be handled similarly, except that they will not be submitted to the Disbursing Officer.

3. Curriers' Billings

Carriers' Billings (Public Voucior for Transportation of Fassengers, Standard Form), supported by the original Transportation Requests or affidavit concerning their loss, will be received in the Travel Unit, Fiscal Section, for administrative audit and certification for payment. The transportation voucher, the original Transportation Request, and the meteradual copy of the Transportation Request will be checked to determine that all three conform.

Tr a carriers' billing for passenger transportation is received prior to receipt of the traveler's reimbursement voucher, the traveler will be requested to promptly submit his voucher in order that the momentum copies of the Transportation Requests may be clocked with the carriers' billing.

Transportation on a Government Transportation Request fraudulently used, it is entitled to payment for the services rendered. If the facts show negligence on the part of the Federal employee to whom the Request was issued in failing to properly safeguard the Transportation Requests in accordance with Faragraph 36 of the Standardized Government Travel Regulations, the cost of the transportation must be charged against the employee (14 Comp. Gen. 681. See also CTG Administrative Instruction Transportation Requests Lost, Stelen, or Canceled).

4. Adjustment Vouchors from Federal Agencies

Adjustment vouchers for travel from other government agencies, supported by a copy of the agreement authorizing the travel, will be received in the Travel Unit, Wiscal Section, for administrative audit and certification for payment.

5. Transportation Requests Lost, Stolen, or Canceled

Upon receipt of information from the Transportation Section, Services Division, that Government Transportation Requests have been lost or stolen, the Travel Unit, Fiscal Section, will report such information to the General Accounting (ffice. This report must cite the Transportation Request numbers lost or stolen, the book number in which they were contained, and include an explanation of the facts surrounding the loss or theft. In the event that such transportation requests are subsequently recovered, they should be forwarded to the Transportation Section, Services Division, for cancellation and transmission to the Fiscal Section.

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDF 81-00/28R000100010001-2

25X1A

25X1A

25X1A

The Travel Unit, Miscal Section, will forward all canceled Ecquests to the Bureau of Mederal Supply. Treasury Department. Under no circumstances should the Request be used after having been reported as lost or stolen. (See CFC Administrative Instructions

BOB TRANSPORTATION BILLINGS

The Claims thit, riscal Section, is responsible for administrative audit and certification for payment of transportation billings incident to the use of Government Bills of Lading. The Services Division is responsible for authorizing transportation and instain, Government Bills of Lading.

1. Government Bills of Lading

The Services Division will issue deverment Bills of Inding, Form No. , and furnish the Accounts Unit, Fiscal Section, with a copy showing the allotment account to be clarged and the estimated cost of the shipment involved. As obligation will be established on the Allotment Ledger and a copy of the Bill of Lading retained in the Fiscal Bootlon pending receips of the carriers' transportation bill.

If the original Bill of Lading is lost or destroyed, a cortificate in Liou of Lost Bill of Lading (Standard Form Me. 1108) is used as a basis for settlement of the transportation charges. If the original Bill of Lading is located before settlement is made on the certificate, the original is substituted therefor and the certificate is canceled. If the original is located after settlement is made, it must be sent to the Fiscal faction for forwarding to the Claims Division, General accounting Office, with disbursing office references to the paid billing covering the Certificate in Liou of Lost Bill of Lading (Far. 10, General Regulations).

2. Preight, Express, and Cargo

The Services Division issues Government Bills of Lading to commercial carriers for freight, express, and cargo shipments of government property. Sills of Lading are not issued for shipments by CIG trucks or vans, or by facilities of the War, Havy, and State Departments.

At the time requests for earge shipments are issued to Mar and Mavy Department officials, if the costs thereof are to be charged to vouchered funds, two copies of a Miscollanous Obligation Record are prepared by the Cargo Unit, Transportation Section, and sent via the Sudget Section to the Accounts Unit, Miscal Section, for obligation. One copy stamped "Obligated" is returned to the Cargo Unit, Transportation Section. The Miscellaneous Obligation Record will be supported

CONFIDENTIAL

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

by the Cargo Unit's request to Mar or May; or, in lieu of such letter, a certificate as follows will be made on the Mascellaneous Obligation Moderly "The shipment covered by this document was authorized by the Transportation Section in accordance with existing Agency and Government regulations; was in the interest of the Government, and is properly supported by authorized documents retained in the Miles of the Cargo Unit."

If a Government Bill of Lading is used for the reverent of carge to the port of embarkation, two memorandum copies showing an estimate of snipping costs to the port, are furnished the Accounts Unit, Piscal Section, for obligation. A discellanceus Obligation Pecord is propared, as outlined above, to cover costs from the port of embariantion to destination.

3. Hovement of Household Affects

a. Within Continontal United States

Expenses incident to the transportation of household goods and personal effects between points within the Continental United States will be allowed in accordance with Executive Order 9805, if properly authorized by the employee's "ravel Order and Transfer Letter. The employee transferred will make all arrangements for such shipments and pay all expenses. In order to obtain reimbursement for transportation expenses allowable under Executive Order 9805, the employee must submit Standard Form 1012 with necessary supporting documents to the Travel Unit, Piscal Section. An advance of funds may be allowed employees being transferred for the shipment of their household goods and personal effects. (See CEC Administrative Instructions , Advance of Smids.) Obligations covering estimated expenses for once shipments will be established from the Travel Order.

b. Outside Continental United States

Transportation of household goods and personal effects to or from joints outside the Continental United States, allowed in accordance with Executive Order 9805, will be covered by Government Bill of Lading or Purchase Order for movement by commercial carriers, and by requests to the War, Havy, or State Departments for overseas shipments made through their facilities. Obligations covering estimated cost of such shipments will be established in accordance with the procedure outlined in CIG Administrative Instruction

4. Mail and Parcel Post

Parcel post may be used as a method of transporting Government property when the cost is equal to or less than freight or express (Postal Laws and Regulations, Sections 578 and 618).

CONFIDENTIAL

25X1A

CLO MARMAL OF A PINISTHATIVE INSURBICTIONS

Parcol post insurance on shipments of Government property by the devermment is not considered in the entegory of regular insurance but is a fee for additional and better service and as much is payable on the ground that the service rendered is essentially one of transpertation (3 c.s. 391; 22 c.q. 832).

5. Billings and Claims

Bills received from carriers subject to the internate Terreros Act, as amended, or the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1935 will be paid upon presentation prior to audit or settlement by the General Accounting Office (Section 322, Transportation Act of 1940).

Public Vouglor for Transportation C arges, Standard form 1115, supported by the original Bill of Lading (or certificate in Lieu of Last Bill of Lading) will be received in the Claims Unit, Fiscal Section, for administrative audit and certification for adment. The voucher, original Bill of Lading, and the obligated copy of the Bill of Lading will be checked to determine that all three conforms.

Mar, Mavy, or State Department vouchers for foreign cargo shipments, chargeable to venchered funds, will be received by the Cargo Unit, Transportation Section, Services Division. Such venchers will be transmitted to the Claims Unit, Fiscal Section, with a transmittal measurandom containing a certification reading substantially as follows: "The services covered by the billings as listed have been rendered on bounds of this agency as authorized in accordance with requests on file in this office." The Claims Unit, Fiscal Section, will make an administrative audit of the velchers and certify them for payment.

25X1A

PORCHASES AND SERVICES OF RECTION DEPOSTAL

The following items will be considered by the Glaims Unit, discal Section, in the audit and contification for payment of applicable vouchers.

1. Youchers and Billings - General

Standard Form 1934, "Public Voucher for Furchases and Jervices Other Than Personal," is used, generally, for vouchering all demands against the Government involving expenditure other than for personal services, except those demands for which special forms of vouchers have been or may hereafter be prescribed by the Comptroller General. Services and/or materials covered by the voucher must be supported by purchase orders, contracts, agreements, or other requesting documents which are in conformance with prescribed regulations and statutes. (For mandatory sources of supply, see Administrative Instruction

CLC WATTAS OF AN ASSESSMENT OF THEIR PROTECTIONS

n. Properation

Vouchers devering perchanes and services other than personna will be prepared a completed by the Fineal Processing Unit, Piscal Rection. Vendors will be encouraged to subjet their billings on standard voucher forms.

b. Completion

The Fiscal Tection is responsible for compacting the voucler by filling in all applicable spaces except those with are obviously for completion by the Disbursian Officer or the General Accounting Office. This responsibility includes the breakdown of charges by appropriation, limitation, allotront account, object classification, and applicable amounts.

c. Vendor's Certification

The comptroller denoral ame ruled that although the Authorised Certifying Officers are not relieved of responsibility, the certificate reproduced below constitutes a proper and sufficient warranty by the vendors that all conditions of the purchases or contracts have been complied with (21 c.m. 1162):

"I certify that the above bill is correct and just: that payment therefor has not been received; that all statutory requirements as to Apprican production and labor standards, and all conditions of purchase applicable to the transaction have been complied with: and that state or local taxes are not included in the assemble billed."

The signature and title of the individual signing the cortificate must be shown on the original voucher or invoice. Signature by proxy on the certification of bills by vendors or the certification of vouchers for payment is not acceptable.

d. Aid to Claimants

Aid to claimants in connection with the support or prosecution of claims against the United States is prohibited by Section 109 of the Criminal Code, which provides as follows:

"Whoover, being an officer of the United States, or a person holding any place of trust or profit, or discharging any official function under, or in connection with, any executive department of the Government of the United States, or under the Schate or House of

CTO VARUAL OF AN INESTRATIVE INSTRUCT OF S

representatives of the United States, shall act an an agent or atterney for presecuting any claim against the United States, or in any manner, or by any means, otherwise than in discharge of his proper official duties, shall aid or another in the presecution or support of any such claim, or receive any fractity, or any share of or interest in any claim from any claimate against the United States, with intent to aid or anniat, or is consideration of lavin aided or assisted, in the presecution of such claim, shall be fined not gore than Sp. 300, or in risoned not more than one year or both (18 U.S.C. 198).

In conformance with the above mentioned statute as it applies to the softhment of vendors' accounts, the period of this Agency will be Unit the major responsibility for the performance of acts necessary to secure payments must be performed by the vendors and notification of claimants is undesirable. Mowever, when substantial interests of the Agency will be served by the clearing of particular open accounts, the Miscal Spection may inform vendors that billings have not been received from them and that, in the absence of such pillings, payment of their accounts cannot be made.

2. Youchers and Millings - Special

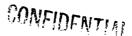
The following types of vouchers and billings will require special consideration and handling as indicated:

a. Tolophone Vouchers

Vouchers covering telephone exchange service (except service under the Poderal Supply Schedule contracts) must be supported by a contract which indicates the telephone number and lists the exchange charge. Amondments to the contract must be executed in the event of charges in the exchange service rate. Mon-recurring charges such as installations and inside move charges must be specifically covered by the contract or an amendment thereto, except such services as are rendered under the Federal Supply Schedule contracts.

(1) Long Distance Calls

For each long distance call the voucher must be supported by a tell call slip, which provides sufficient information for identification and verification. Vouchers covering long distance calls must contain the following certification: "The long distance calls enumerated on this voucher were necessary in the interest of the Government." Government telephone facilities may not be used for unofficial or personal calls.



b. Telegraph, cable, Lansed Tire, and Radio Mouchers

Billings for tolograph and cable messages must be supported by (1) originals of messages filed to be sent Tcharges paid", (2) earbon copy of messages received "charges collect", and (5) invoice showing amount of each message. Vouchers covering leased wire messages will be supported by contract and by telemeter readings if the contract is based on words transmitted. Vouchers for radio messages will be supported by certification of the Communications pivision.

(1) Personal "ensages

Fersonal messages may not be transmitted by government Cacilities or at government expense.

"ossages which partain to leave of absence or payment of salary or expense vouciers or any matter of a purely personal nature must not be sent at government expense. "essages directly receiving notel accommodations are considered unofficial. Fowever, the more mention of hotel reservations in sensages relating to official emissions between administrative officials and employees may be considered as incidental to be enficial business involved and the costs of much messages may be considered as emargeable to appropriated funds rather than as personal expenses (24 c. t. 535). Charges for messages reserving alreitnes, sleeping-our or steamer accommodations are properly chargeable to transportation expenses and may be allowed on the traveler's reimburasement vous or when supported by a natisfactory explanation allowing two messagity therefor (par. 5% Government Travel Segulations).

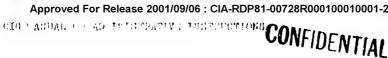
25X1A

c. Petty Cash Youchers

In accordance with General Regulations designated individuals of this Agency have been authorized to make potty purchases for official purposes. Such authorizations will include a stipulation as to the amount which may be expended for individual purchases, and the total amount which may be expended for specific periods. Venctor for Petty Purchases, Standard Form 1129, must itemize petty expenditures on the reverse side and be supported by receipts when each purchases are for \$1.00 or more (and lesser amounts if receipts are convenient to secure), or other form of payment evidence. Such vouchers should be submitted monthly.

d. Vouchers from Other Government Agencies

25X1A





Subscrip Sions

Whom furnished by the Supply cotion with proper purchase documents, authorized Cortifying Officers of the Fiscal Section may certify advance payments for annual subscriptions to newspapers, usualines, periodicals, and other publications required for official use as authorized by law. Comptroller General's "melsion 9-37388, dated 2 Yovember 1943, provides in part as follows: "Jayment for subscriptions to newspapors, magazines, and other periodicals may be made in advance from current funds of forwise available for such purposes elthough period covered may be in excess of one year.

b. Post Crice Box Routal

The Comptroller Ceneral's Decision (B-57828) rendered to the Bureau of the Budget ruled that payment is advance of Post Office box rental would not be considered in contravention to Section 3648 of the Povised Statutes. Based on this decision, Bulletin Me. 18963, August 13, 1946, was feased amouding contal Regulations so as to require advance payment of such rental. Standard For: 1034 venctors will be prepared for and signed by tre Postmaster at the time Post Office boxes are rented. The voucter will be supported by a proper purchase document and must show the ost Office box number a.d the amount to be paid by quarter for rental through the end of the current flocal year. Should activities require the release of any box during the fiscal year, the Postmaster should be Formally notified as to the date the box will be released. The local testmester will make a refund for quarterly perious during which no service was rendered.

c. Postage Stamps

In order to secure postage stamps, a Standard Form 10% your or will be propared payable to the Postmaster, indicating the number and denomination of the stamps desired. Upon presentation of this voucher, and a properly executed Purchase Order, the Postmaster will certify the voucher. The voucher will then be forwarded for payment with a notation that the check is to be delivered to the Fiscal Processing Unit, Fiscal Section. The check will then be delivered to the Postmaster and the stamps issued. Where there is more than one Post Office in a city, stamps will be purchased from the main station rather than from a substation.

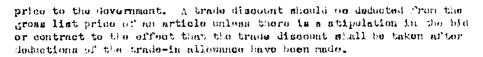
4. Discounts and Ponalty Charges on Contracts

Discounts

(1) Trade

A trade discount is an allowance made to the Government for volume purchases which has the effect of decreasing the cost

CTO MANUAL OF ACCORDING TO THE TRUCTTONS



(2) Time

A time discount is an offer by a vender of a specified deduction which may be made from the billing if paid within a stipulated period. The discount vouchors will be identified as such and processed immediately so that the benefits of the discount offered may be realized. Unless other terms are existent, the date of delivery or the date a correct billing is received, whichever is the later, shall be used as the beginning of the discount period.

oxpired, the offered discount should not be deducted (unless the vendor extends the period) and a satisfactory statement indicating the reason for the delay in payment must be attached to the voucier. In the absence of such statement a collection will be effected from the responsible individual.

b. Penalty Charges on Contracts

Thenever it is apparent that payment will not be made within the penalty period stipulated in the contract for metered services such as electricity, gas, water, etc., the gross rates will be applied. It will be necessary in such cases to accompany the voucier with a statement justifying the delay. If the contract loss not contain a provision for payment of a penalty, it may not be paid from Government funds (3 field).

5. Imauthorized Purchases

when an improper purchase has been made by a Government employee, the Government cannot properly make payment for such purchase. However, the Government has a noral obligation in such instances to see that the vendor is paid. Therefore, the employee shall be informed that he has made a purchase for which the Government has no authority to make payment and an explanation of the controlling laws and regulations shall be furnished the employee. Moreover, he will be required to personally make immediate settlement. The employee may return the article purchased or keep it if he pays for it from his personal funds. If the vendor makes inquiry regarding nonpayment of his account, he shall be informed of the facts and advised that the employee has been requested to settle the matter personally.

WITH DENITAL

25X1A

COMALIGMENTS

The Fiscal Rection is responsible for all collection functions incident to vouchered activities of the Agency. Collections received in Tashington are identified and scheduled for deposit by the Accounts Unit, Fiscal Section.

Employees entrusted with public funds are held personally liable for the safekeeping of all such funds received by them. (See Administrative Instruction 1) It is unlawful for any employee to convert to his own use, loan with or without interest, deposit in any bank, or exchange for any funds, any public money entrusted to him, except as apocifically authorized by law.

1. Deposit of Collections

Section 3621 of the Mevised States provides that "Every person who shall have moneys of the United States in his hands or possession, and disbursing officers having moneys in their possession not required for current expenditure, shall pay the same to the Treasurer, or some public depository of the United States, without delay...."

The Accounts Unit, "Ascal Section, schedules collections for deposit into the Treasury through the Disbursing Officer on Schedule of Collections, Standard Form 1044.

Resittances drawn payable to anyone other than the Tyouanter of the United States must first be endorsed "ray to the order of the Treasurer of the United States" over the signature and title of the person authorized to endorse the remittance.

2. Bills for Collection

a. Poms

Amounts due from debtors, other than Government agencies, are billed on Bill for Collection, Form No. 34-21. Demand letters may be used only in special instances where Bills for Collection are not feasible. Amounts due from other Government agencies are billed on Voucher for Transfer, Standard Form 1080.

b. Billing Process

Whenever an indebtedness to the Agency arises, the Piscal Section must be notified so that appropriate billing may be initiated. If a demand letter is sent, a copy must be furnished the Accounts Unit, Fiscal Section. Demand letters must include a statement to the effect that payment should be made by check, draft, or money order drawn payable to the Treasurer of the United States and that remittance should be forwarded to the Fiscal Section, Manuce Division. The office notifying the Fiscal Section of an indebtedness or issuing a demand letter will be notified when collection has been made by means of a copy of the schedule of Collections, Standard Form 1044, on which such remittance is scheduled for deposit.

Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2

CTC TABUAL OF ACCOMMENDED IN THE TRUCTIONS

o. Numbering

all Bills for Collection, demand letters, and Forms 1080 will be numbered by the Accounts Wait, Fiscal Section, in the fiscal year bill series and held in the "Open" (unpaid) bills file until collected. Bills for Collection and Forms 10-0 will be processed by the Accounts Unit, Fiscal Section, prior to release.

808 DISBURGAMENT ACTIVITIES

The Miscal Section maintains a working limited with the Edvision of Disbursements, Treasury Separtment, for functions relating to the Stabursement and accountability of Stabursing Casic.

1. Scheduling Vouchors for Faymont

The Fiscal Processing Unit, Piscal Rection, will schedule all vouchers for payment after they have been audited and certified by an Authorized Certifying Officer. In order to maintain proper security, the vouchers, other than payroll, will be listed on MG Form No. 1. Yourner and Schedule of Payments, and retained in the Confidential Files of the Fiscal Processing Unit. The MG Form No. 1 then will be certified and listed on Schedule of Disbursements, Standard Form No. 1064, and together they will be transditted to the disbursin, officers for payment. Tayroll vouchers, showing only the employee's name and amount due, will be listed on Schedules of Disbursements and transmitted to the Disbursin, Officer for issuance of Salary checks.

2. Checks

Treasury checks will be issued by the pisbursing (afficer on the basis of properly approved Standard Form No. 1064 and XG Form No. 1 or payroll voucher and transmitted directly to the payee(s) as indicated on the check mailing slip or XG Form No. 1, unless other specific arrangements have been made. Generally, salary checks will be returned to the Payroll Unit, Fiscal Section, for distribution to the employees. (See Administrative Instruction

a. Mogotiability

Checks will be honored by the Troasurer of the United States if presented before the close of the fiscal year next following the fiscal year in which such checks were issued (Sec. 21, 48 Stat. 1235). Checks outstanding a longer time must be forwarded to the General Accounting Office with request that Treasury Marrant be issued to the owner's order.

CONFIDENTIAL.

b. Lost, Scolon, or Bostroyed Clacks drawn on the Transurer of the United States should be rejorted by the owner of the cheek through the Fiscal Scotton to the issuing Disbursing Officer, Treasury 'upartment. The report, in for a mietter, or wire confirmed by latter, should describe one clock and it possible furnish the date, number (or mahursing officer voucher number), amount, and upubal number of the Disbursing Officer, and should also request that parameter be stopped. The Fiscal Section will assist individuals in preparing auch reports and will formist required information. In case of lost chneks, the report should state if the check was not received, or was lost after receift. If a check is lost aft r receipt, the employee angula state the circumstances surrounding the loss and indicate whother or not the clock that been endorsed by the payer. In the case of a mutilated or unfaced check (which is nonnegotiable) the owner should forward the easek with the communication to the deburging Officer. There such a check is determined to be outstanding, the Preasury popurtment will furnish the claiment with an appropriate form for obtaining a substitute check.

If the original eneck is recovered after stop payment has seen requested but before a substitute check has been received, the owner should immediately advise the Treasury Rejertment that the stop payment request may be disregarded. If the original check is recovered after the substitute has been received, the original check must not be cashed. Instead, it should be forward disrediately to the division of Disbursements, Frankury Rejertment, Frankurgent, Fra

c. Forgod Indorsement

Moneyor the payee of a check claims that the endorsement thereon is a forgery, the correspondence will be referred to the Disbursing Officer issuing the cleek for forwarding to the Treasurer of the United States.

d. Checks for Cancellation

Checks not due the payee or his estate, or checks erronecusly issued and not properly payable, will be returned to the Fiscal Section for cancellation.

e. Unclaimed and Undelivered Checks will be returned to the issuing Disbursing Officer who will hold such checks for three full months from the last day of the month of issue. During this period if an inquiry is received from a payer requesting that a check be sont him, a letter is addressed to the Disbursing Officer authorizing the mailing of the check to the payer. If inquiries are not received, the check is forwarded by the Disbursing Officer to the General Accounting Office. Thereafter the payer is required to make claim for the check to the Fiscal Section over his own signature and address.

CIG VANUAL OF ADVINGUERATIVE PUBLICATIONS

3. Account Current

Disbursing Officers propage a monthly Account Current, reporting all transactions for the month. The Accounts Current are received by the Accounts Unit, wiscal Egetion, for administrative examination and vorification. After certification, the Accounts Current are forwarded to the General Accounting Office together with applicable Standard Form 1995, Cummary Statement of Disbursonents and Collections by Appropriation Limitations. Accounts Current for Mield installations are supported by the original paid vouchors, schedules, and other related documents. The schedules are forwarded to General Accounting Office with the Account Current and the voncious are retained in the Confidential Files of the Flacal Gation.

4. Disoursing Funds

The Accounts Unit, Fiscal Section, is responsible for securing and maintaining sufficient disbursing funds in the Control Disbursing office Cash accounts and field disbursing accounts.

a. Requisition for Disbursing Funds and Accountable Arrents, Treasury Form No. 427-a, will be prepared by the Accounts Unit, Fiscal Section, for transferring funds from Treasury Cast accounts to Contral Disbursing Office Cash accounts to neet the current needs of CTG. This form will require the approval of the Chief, Minance Division.

b. Request for Transfer of Funds, Trousury Form to. 1660, will be prepared by the Accounts Whit, Fiscal rection, for transferring Ands to or from field disbursing accounts. Ands transferred to field disbursing accounts authorized and other factors surrounding the disbursing activities of the applicable field installations. Excess funds on deposit in field disbursing accounts will be withdrawn, when warranted. Then activities of a field installation are discentinued, the disbursing cash established for such purposes is withdrawn.

Where disbursing account symbols have not been assigned, disbursing activities will be conducted in accordance with the foreign draft accounting procedure.

25X1A

AUDITS AND REPORTS

1. Site Audits by General Accounting Office

In order to maintain proper security, special arrangements are in effect whereby all original vouchers, except payrolls, are retained in the Confidential Files of the Fiscal Section. Site audit of the

CIG MARUAL OF APPLICABLE ATTYS INSTRUCTIONS

25X1A

25X1A

vouchers is conducted by designated representatives of the descent Accounting Office who have been approved by CTO from a security view-point. The audit is accomplished on the premises of CTO with space and facilities provided by the Fiscal Section. Site audit of payrolls is also made on the premises by General Accounting Office representatives in accordance with General Regulations.

2. xceptions

a. General Accounting Office Exceptions taken to paid accounts of this Agency are reported on Standard form No. 109, Savised, Totice of Exceptions. Although the exceptions are taken on the Certifying Officer, the Fiscal Section is administratively responsible for handling and replying to such exceptions in accordance with Ceneral Populations No. 98, Revised.

b. Administrative exceptions taken by maditors of the Macal Section will usually be reported on "Administrative Audit difference Statement," For a be. \$4-3. The reasons for the exceptions will be stated as briefly as possible and, where appropriate, references will be made to CIG Administrative Miroctives, controlling Statutes, Comptroller General's Decisions, or e-her regulations applicable to the exception. Two copies of the Ferm No. \$4-8 will be Armished the payer with the check settling the account, and a copy attached to the applicable vencior in support of the adjustments made thereon.

3. Claims

a. Processing

25X1A

b. Types

Claims as discussed in this section refer to the following general types:

(1) Claims involving undelivered, lost, or onuceled checks, or checks drawn to deceased persons or to wrong persons, or

CIG TABUAL OF ADSTRUBURATION INSTRUCTIONS

drawn in wrong amounts, which have been returned to the General Accountlug office.

- (2) Claims based on duplicate invoices or vouchers.
- (3) Claims for amount in excess of contract price or additional payment involving paid accounts.
- (4) Claims for whomats due deceased or legally incompetent employees and individual contractors or other public creditors who are decensed or legally incompetent.
 - (5) Claims of bankrupt creditors.
- (6) Claims involving vouchors water the Conoral Accounting Office has requested for set-off purposes.
- (7) Claims for execute deposited into the viscollaneous Receipts accounts and payable from "Refund of Toneys Erroneously Received and Covered-"
 - (8) Claims involving lapsed appropriations.

c. Statutory Limitation on Claims

Public Law Ho. 820, 76th Congress (31 U.S.C. 71a) provides that every claim or demand (except a claim or demand by any litate, morritory, possession, or the District or Columbia) against the United States cognizable by the General Accounting Office under Section 305 of the Budget and Accounting, 'ot '31 U.S.C. 71 and 236), shall be corever barred unless such claim, bearing the signature and address of the claiment or of an authorized agent or attornoy, shall be received in that office within ten full years after the date such claim first accrued. This Act also provides that when a claim of any person serving in the military or naval forces of the United States accordes in time of war, or when war intervenes within five years after its accrual, such claim may be presented within five years after peace is established.

d. Review of Claim Settlements

A request for the General Accounting Office to review a claim settlement ordinarily must be made within one year of the date of the settlement (17 C.G. 516), and should be filed by the claimant, or one who has power of attorney to act for him. This Agency may not request the review of a settlement or decision on behalf of a claiment whose claim has been denied unless the matter is one of official interest in the administration of this Agency (17 C.G. 1021).

25X1A

25X1A

25X1A

4. Roports

Emmerated below are contain puriodic reports wide will be prepared by the Piscal Contion. Other Thursdal or administrative reports will be prepared as required.

Appropriations, Thundard form 1118, will be prepared monthly by the Accounts Bult in accordance with Conoral Regulations The report depicts the appropriation status of apportionments approved by the Colorest of the Budget and allotments authorized by the Checken of the Budget and allotments authorized by the Endland Coeffon. The report will be submitted to the Tanaral Accounting Office and a copy Caraisand the Budget Coeffon.

- d. Report on Status of Appropriation, for 3, will be prepared contally by the Accounts thit in conformance with requirements of the freezery Department. The report provides current data on the status of the appropriations and funds of the Agency. The original and 2 copies will be submitted to the Treasury Department which will in turn formard the original and one copy to the Burgar of the Budget. A copy will also be furnished too Chief, Finance Odvision, and the Chief, Endget Section.
- e. Analysis of Appropriation Status, Form 5, will be prepared monthly by the Alcounts Unit to conform to the requirements of the Surgert. The report provides current data with respect to expenditures and obligations by functions and object classes. A copy will be furnished the 'xecutive for PA, the Chief, Sinance Division, and the Chief, Budget Section.
- f. Roport of Obligations and Expenditures by Object Classes, Form 34-12, will be prepared monthly by the Accounts Unit, in conformance with administrative requirements, for each account to which funds have been allotted by the Budget Section. The report shows a breakdown of

7. WEAR

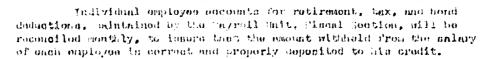
all obligations and expenditures by object classes and the mobligated balance of the allotment. The original and a copy will be submitted to the applicable flottee, and a copy furnished the English decitor.

- Appropriation Limitations, 'tenderd form 1095, will be prepared non-bly by the Accounts Unit In conformance with General accounting refice requirements and submitted to the General Accounting refice with the applicable Account Augments. We report provides limitation breakdown of expenditures and collections processed by the disbursing officer during the month.
- it. Annual Survey of "objection that Francations, "orn 2007-7, will be prepared by the jayroll Phi's at the end of each calendar year as required by the Civil Service described and submitted to the Civil Service described and submitted to the Civil Service described. The report succentized retirement transmotions of the Agency as a whole.
- i. quarterly Return of Tax Mithhold, for it-1, will be propored by the Payroll thit and sub-litted to the Bureau of Internal Bovenue as required by Circular T-Bevised 1945. The report includes all taxes mithheld from mages of employees during the particular quarter.
- j. Withholding Statement, form (-2, will be proposed by the Payroll Unit at the end of a calendar year for each employee, or for an individual employee when separated from the Apency during a year. The report includes gross earnings and tax withheld. Duplicate reports will be furnished each employee and a copy (N-2a) forwarded to the Bureau of Internal Revenue.
- k. Annual Report of Titmholding, Form N-S, will be prepared by the Payroll Unit at the end of each calendar year and submitted to the Bureau of Internal Revenue with copies of Form v-2a. The report includes total tax withheld during the year, and is reconciled to the W-1 and W-2 forms.
- 1. Report of make malances will be propared by the "a/roll unit showing employees' unused annual and sick leave balances as of the end of the last pay ported in the calendar year. A separate report will be prepared for each employee and forwarded to the applicable administrative official who will retain one copy for his files and release the other copy to the employee.

5. Reconciliations

The official appropriation and fund accounting ledgers and records maintained by the Accounts Unit, Fiscal Section, will be reconciled monthly. In effecting these reconciliations the various accounting and disbursing records maintained by the Fiscal Section will be compared with each other, and also with the applicable records of the Disbursing Officer, Treasury Department, and the General Accounting Office.

25X1A



6. Rudit of Street Accounts

Audit of stamp accounts will be conducted as of Tarch 31, June 30, Taptacher 30, and December 31 by the Miscal Inspector under the direction of the Chief, Finance Aviaton.

All stamps for official use of the Agency will be obtained by the Macal Processing, Unit, Ascal Rection, and issues to individual offices. Sach office envis, enstedy of stamps for official use will be required to maintain a current disposition record. It the end of each quarterly period to disposition record and a statement of physical inventory of stamps on annowill se substitute to the Fiscal Processing Unit. Then all reports for the Process have been received, they will be forwarded to the Riscal Inspector for another and proparation of a reconcilintion statement for each account.

The Manual Emportor will minute to the Chief, Manual Sivinian, a report on the andia supported by the reconciliation statements.

25X1A



1. Scope

The instructions contained in this sub-section parts's goverally to field offices located abroad and specifically to such offices as have activities which are the codd from vouchered funds. Field offices located within the faited Sentes will generally be governed by the same regulations as the containation office. Detailed fiscal instructions for foreign field offices have not been issued to date. There applies the basic instructions, regulations, and edulaistrative policies pertaining to departmental fiscal activities will be grapted by foreign field offices with activities financed from vouchered funds.

Letters and memoranda portinent to fiscal activities will be sent to field offices, as required, to supplement these instructions and shall be binding on the receiving offices.

2. Expenditures

Expenditures as related to vouchered fiscal activities for field offices located abroad will be accomplished under two general methods, namely, reimbursement and disbursement. Expenditures for field offices within the United States will be processed by the Washington office.

LUNGIUENT.

CARLINGTH

Approved For Release 2001/09/06 CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2 CIO MANUAL OF ADMINISTRATIVE DESTRUCTIONS



25X1A

a. Reimbursement - To in method conforms to the procedures outlined in Mar Department Letter AGO-400, but is not necessarily restricted to the Mar Department. Under this method, materials and services will be obtained from mother government agency operating in the locality of the field office. A summary of the charges and receipted invoices for materials and services furnished will be transmitted to the other agency's Washington office for billing this Agency. Such bills will be received on Standard Form 1080 by the Finance Division (Washington) and processed for payment. This method may be used only when previously as therized by the Washington Office.

b. Disbursement - Under this method, disbursing funds and facilities will be made available to a field office. The actual disbursements will be made by field Disbursing Officers of the Treasury Department, or State Department officials representing the Chief Disbursing Officer of the Treasury Department. Vouchers for field offices will be certified by an Authorized Certifying Officer of this Agency and submitted to the field Disbursing Officer for payment. Field Disbursing Officers will prepare a monthly Accounts Current, which will be transmitted to the Finance Division (Washington) for administrative review and certification.

A Field office operating under this method will be primarily responsible for the amount of disbursing cash on deposit with its field Embursing Officer. At the beginning of each fiscal year, or when now disbursing stations are established, the Mashington Finance Division will initiate action to establish current funds, based on available allotments and information obtained in cooperation with the vouchered funds representative in field offices. Thereafter, increases and decreases in disbursing cash will be made on request of the field office. Approximately thirty days prior to the beginning of each quarter the field office will review and analyze available allotments and disbursing cash balances for the purpose of transmitting estimated cash requirements for the succeeding quarter to the Mashington Finance Division. This information and data should be furnished in duplicate and should reach Mashington not later than ten days prior to the beginning of the three months period concerned.

3. Accounting and Reporting

Each field office in the United States and abroad will record obligations so as to prevent expenditures in excess of funds authorized for use by that office. Such control will be accomplished by use of Form 34-15, "Monthly Obligation Record", which has been prescribed for use by all field offices and outposts located abroad. All obligations of the office will be recorded on this form, regardless of the fact that payments may subsequently be made under either the "reimbursoment" or "disbursement" method.



Approved For Release 2001/09/06: CIA-RDP81-00728R000100010001-2
CIG MANUAL OF AUMINISTRATIVE TESTRUCTIONS

25X1A

Each field office in the United States and abroad will submit a monthly report of actual and estimated obligations and expenditures to the Washington Finance Division on Form 34-14, "Report of Actual and Estimated Obligations". Data for preparation of this report will be taken from the Form 34-15.

Field offices operating under the "disbursement" method will also be required to submit a quarterly report on allotments and disburs-ing each balances.

4. Payrolling

25X1A

Generally, the requirements and policies outlined in Administrative Instruction _____, of this manual apply to all field offices.

Payrells for field offices located within the United States will be prepared by the Washington Office.

Payrolls prepared by offices operating under the "reimburse-ment" system will show only the net amount to be paid. Deductions for retirement and taxes, when required, will be effected by the Washington Finance Division.

Payrolls submitted to Disbursing Officers for payment under the "disbursement" system will be prepared, insofar as deductions for retirement and taxes are concerned, in accordance with special instructions from the Washington Finance Division.

CONFIDENT

25X1A

25X1A

- BUDGET AND IROCODURES

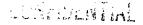
GENERAL.

1. Purposo

The purpose of this instruction is to assign the responsibility and establish the procedure for budgetary administration in e.g., including the preparation and insurance of internal administrative directives and the standardization and control of forms.

2. Definitions

- a. Budgetary administration consists of the processes by which work programs are translated into financial terms, analyzed, evaluated and reflected in the form of budget estimates; the necessary funds are justified and obtained from the granting authority and funds and positions allotted to proper units; the accountability and control of funds are maintained to assure the execution of authorized programs in an effective and economical manner and the results analyzed, measured, evaluated and reported upon to the proper authorities.
- b. Appropriation is an authorization by an Act of Congress to make payments out of the Frensury for specified purposes within a prescribed amount.
- c. Apportionment is the determination by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget as to the amount of obligations which may be incurred under an appropriation during a specified period.
- d. Allotment is an authorization by the head or other authorized official of the agency to incur obligations within a specified amount pursuant to an appropriation or other statutory provision.
- e. Fiscal year for the U. S. Government is the period beginning 1 July and ending 30 June of the following calendar year.
- f. Object classification is a classification according to types of services, articles, or other items involved; e.g., personal services, supplies and materials, etc.
- g. Purpose classification is a classification according to function, activity, project, or other program sub-divisions.
- h. Obligations incurred consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received, and all other transactions during a given period which legally reserve the appropriation for expenditures, including expenditures not preceded by obligations.



- i. unliquidated obligations consist of obligations incurred for which expenditures are yet to be hade.
- j. mobligated balance is an amount of an appropriation, apportionment, or allowant with has not been obligated.
- h. Working funds are advance payments received under Section 601 of the promony fet for which separate accounts are national on the books of the Treesury Department.
- 1. Badget Officer as used in this instruction refers to bee

3. Responsibilition

- a. The Director of central Intelligence is responsible for establishing the policy and making a final decision as to the content and amount of bugget estimates.
- b. The Budget Officer has direct responsibility for the development and administration of the CIG budget, including limison with the Gureau of the Budget for the director of Central Intelligence.
- c. The Budget Section is responsible for the administration of the CTC budgetary program with respect to the preparation and submission of budget estimates and the establishment and control of the allotment(s) of funds in compliance with Federal laws and regulations.
- d. The head of each Office or Staff Section receiving allotments has primary responsibility for budgetary administration in his
 area, including the initiation, preparation, justification, and submission of estimates to the Budget Officer, and prompt submission of
 required reperts. No action may be initiated by any employee which
 would result in the incurrence of agency obligations except on authority
 from such responsible officer.
- e. The head of each Office or Stail Section may designate an employee who, in addition to his other duties, will assume the responsibility for budgetary administration within such office, and who will serve as liaison official between the Budget Section and the Office concerned.

DEVELOPMENT OF CIG BUDGET

1. Call for Estimates

a. As of 1 July of each year the pirector of the Bureau of the Budget issues instructions setting forth in detail the methods to be employed by the Budget Officers of the various agencies and departments in preparing their estimates for the ensuing fiscal year. Those

CONTIDENTIAL

25X1A

estimates are required by the Bureau of the Budget on or before 15 Martember. This normally necessitates preparation of the agency's budgetary estimates approximately one year in advance.

- b. As directed by the Endget Officer the Budget Section issues the agency "Call for Estimates" to the various organizational units of CIG and prescribes the form and order of presentation. Each Office and Staff Section having Meld offices in the United States or abroad is required to prepare separate estimates on behalf of the field activities for each location. Similarly, separate estimates must be submitted for each distinct current and proposed major project. Estimates include specific directions to be followed in propering that will be given in the annual "Call for Estimates" include specific directions to be followed in propering these requirements. The general order of presentation and the material to be furnished is as follows:
- (1) Statement of Authorization from which the functions and activities of the Office or staff Section are derived (General Orders, etc.).
- (2) Organization Chart with brial explanation of the relationships among the component parts of the Office or Stair Section.

 (3) Stainment of Theatier of the office or their section.

(3) Statement of Eurotion of the flice or Staff dection and for each of its component units.

(4) Fork flow thart showing the flow of work through the various divisions or units of the office or Staff Section.

(b) Potailed Justification of Actimates by Object Classification as defined below:

Ol-Personal Services - salaries and wages, compensation for services rendered on a per diem or fee basis, cast allowances for living and quarters. 02-Travel - transportation of persons, their subsistence when in an authorized travel status, other expenses incident to travel which are paid by CTG either directly or by reimbursing the traveler. OS-Transportation of Things - charges for transportation and care of things on route by land, sea or air which are paid directly by CIG and not by the vendor. 04-Communication - transmission of messages from place to place, including tolls for land telegraph service, marine cable services, radio and wireless telegraph service, telephone service, postage, messenger service, switchboard and service charges and telephone installation costs. O5-Rents and Utilities - charges for rents, heat, light, power, water, gas, electricity, and other utility services exclusive of transportation and communication.

00-) winting and Tinding - contractual sorvices for granting and binding books, pumpalots, documents, and other publications, including printed forms and lottermonds. 07-Other Contractual Services - all contractual services not officiving classified suc ins repairs and alterntions whom done or combract, storage and maintenames of vehicles, subscriptions to perfedients, parchase of specific indexage tion on a contractual basis, atc. 08-Supplies well atorials - commodition consumed or expended within a comparatively mhort period of time much as office supplies, stationary, ropair parts, etc. 09-Equipment - ascrinery, implements, tools, furniture, vohicles, etc., which are edapted to continuing use and may be expected to have an extended period of service.

2. Action on Estimates

- a. The estimates subdivided by individual C)O erganizational units to the Budget Section are carefully analyzed and coordinated with other CTG unit estimates upon predetermined agency policy basis and are consolidated into the everall CTG budget document in accordance with the form and instructions issued by the Bureau of the Budget. The CTG Budget Officer reviews the completed document, makes preliminary recommendations on general budget policy, and subsits the document to the director of Central Intelligence through the Executive for Personnel and Administration.
- b. With the approval of the pirector of Central Intelligence, who makes final decision on content and amount of estimates, the CLO budget document is reviewed by the MIA Budget Review Committee. After approval by the committee it is forwarded through appropriate channels to the Bureau of the Budget.
- c. The Bureau of the Budget conducts hearings at which the Director of Central Intelligence and his assistants defend the estimates by giving further explanation and justification. If the Bureau ankes any adjustments, they will be made with the knowledge of the CTC Budget Officer who remains in constant Liaison with the Bureau during the entire budgetary process.
- d. The Bureau of the Budget recommendations are forwarded to the resident who may make additional adjustments before including it in the lational budget which he presents to Congress. The Appropriations Committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate hold hearings

at which time the agency is required to further justify and defend the agency's budget as recommended by the resident. Further medifications may be made by the Appropriation Consittees, and when an agreement is reached as to the amount to be appropriated the Congress passes an Appropriation Bill which becomes the Appropriation Act when signed by the resident.

25X1A

APTHISTRATION OF CIG BUDGET

1. Restrictions on Use of Funds

The Congressional appropriations made available to the Contral Intelligence Group are for fixed amounts and contain limitations as to the purpose for which funds say be spent. General legislation or other agency appropriation acts may also limit the purpose for which funds may be spent by this agency. The Bureau of the Budget establishes limitations through the medium of quarterl, apportionments specifying when the funds may be spent. The control procedure prescribed by this instruction is to assure that these and other limitations are not violated.

2. Apportionment of Funds

Section 5 of Executive Order No. 8512 provides that each agency must submit estimates to the Bureau of the Budget showing how much of the total money appropriated is expected to be obligated curing each quarter of the fiscal year. Then approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget the quarterly apportionments are binding and represent the maximum amount of obligations which may be incurred during each quarter. The Bureau requires periodic reports of allotsents and expenditures as evidence that funds are being expended in accordance with the approved apportionments.

3. Allotment and Control of Funds

a. The Budget officer, after consultation with Assistant Directors and Chiefs of Staff Sections, determines the quarterly Macul requirements of each Office or Staff Section for proper execution of functions as assigned by the Director of Contral Intelligence. Based on these determinations the Budget Officer or his authorized representative will allot funds (by object classification for information purposes) to each organizational unit on Form 32-5, "Advice of Allotment Authorization." These allotments are binding as to the total amount of funds available during the appropriate quarter but discretion may be exercised by heads of Offices or Staff Sections with respect to obligation by objects, subject however, to limitations which may be set forth on the allotment document.



- b. Office and Staff Rection heads will be informed periodically by "Advice of Allotment Authorization" of the mount of funds allotted. Allotments of funds to field offices in the United States and abroad are unde to the Mashington Office or Staff Rection on form No. 32-b for transmittal to such installations. Used in conjunction with the monthly obligation reports (For 34-12), provided by the Miscal Section of the Finance Division, such Advices can be compared with the statement of classification obligations as of the close of each month for the purpose of obtaining information as to the unobligated balance applicable to each object of expenditure. Funds savings and additional needs can thus be determined, and available funds fully and offectively utilized.
- c. It is incumbent upon each CIG official receiving allotments of funds to refrain Crop any act which would result in the incurrence of deficiencies. The agency is bound by the provisions of the anti-periciency act of sebruary 2%, 1906 (%1 0%0 665) which makes it a criminal offense to incur a deficiency.

4. Request for Additional Funds

- a. Microver an Office or Baff Section head determines that the current alletment of funds is insufficient for basic operations, he will prepare a "Request for Change in Alletment," Form 32-7, including appropriate detailed justification for any requested increase in his quarterly alletment, and forward it to the Budget Officer. If the request is approved, the Budget coetion will propare and issue a revised form 32-5, "Advice of Alletment Authorization," setting forth the adjusted assent of funds available for obligation.
- b. Funds for projects requiring action by the Projects Review Constitute will be requested in conjunction with the presentation of the project to the Constitute on Form . Project Proposal. If, after consultation with appropriate officials, the decision of the Constitute is favorable, the approved Form will be transmitted to the Budget Officer who will notify the Budget Section to propare and issue as "Advice of Allowest Authorization" covering the necessary allowent of funds.

5. Allotment and Control of ositions

- a. The Bureau of the Budget is empowered to establish personnel ceilings for all executive departments and is required to report violations or such ceilings to the Congress of the United States.
- b. For CIG organizational units personnel ceilings are determined by the Advisor for Yanagement, in coordination with the Budget Officer. Based upon this action the Budget Officer requests an agency personnel ceiling from the Bureau of the Budget.

- c. Record Controls have been established within the CTC Budget Section to prevent employment of personnel in excess of the established ceiling and monetary limitations and to provide special budgetary information. These records are maintained as follows:
- (1) Mach corsonnel Action Request, Form 87-3, originating in any organizational unit of 67%, is ment to the Personnel Division, which forwards the action to the Position Control Mait of the Budget Section.
- (2) Me Gief, indiget Section will take appropriate action on the Request depending upon the sufficiency of funds, whether or not a ceiling violation is involved, or any other pertinent factors. The Request is then returned to the Forsonnel Division for further processing.
- (3) The Personnel Division furnishes two copies of Standard Form No. 50 "Notification of Personnel Action" to the Budget Section for processing and release to the Layroll Unit, Tiscal Section.
- d. The Budget meetien prepares, as of the close of husiness of each operational day, the official CFG strongth report. Budget meetien records used for this purpose are reconciled with those of the forsemed Division at the close of business each month.

6. Assignment of Allotment Account Symbols

The Budget Section will assign an allotment account symbol number to each CTG organizational unit, activity or project. The account symbol must appear on all administrative actions involving obligation of funds, e.g., personnel actions, requests for supplies and materials, equipment, etc.

7. Approval of Overtime and Holiday Duty

a. Basic Workwook

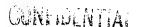
There is hereby established for the Central Intelligence Group a "basic" workweek of 40 hours consisting of five regularly scheduled eight-hour workdays, Monday through Priday.

b. Administrative Workweek

The regularly scheduled "administrative" workweek means a calendar week and for CIG shall be sunday through Saturday except as provided for in paragraph c. below.

c. Irregular Workweek

In those organizational units in which it is impracticable to follow a regular schedule of definite hours of duty for each workday of a regularly scheduled administrative workweek, the executive for



Formannel and Administration is not origad to establish a mass workweak consisting of the first 4) cours of duty performed within a period of not more than 6 days of the administrative workwook.

d. Overtime

Work in excess of 4 hours performed during an addinistrative workwook will be considered eventime, it authorized in advance by the Chief, Budget Section. Overtime us used in this instruction means "irregular or occasional evertime" not scheduled in the regularly scheduled administrative workwook.

o. Holiday Pay

Explayers assigned to ducy on helidays designated by Yederal (tatute or Executive order will be compensated at twice the normal daily rate or allowed compensatory time off, hour for hour, in accordance with Section 11, ublic law 390, Federal Deployers by Act of 1946.

f. Autorities

(1) The Chiefs and Administrative officers of Officer or Staff Sections may request authorization of evertine and heliday duty for individuals of their respective organizational units in accordance with the procedure outlined in paragraph g of this section.

(2) The Chief, Mudget jection may approve such request, based upon the adequacy of the justification submitted. Fork in excess of 40 neurs during an administrative workweek shall be authorized only in unusual circumstances where employees are required to perform additional work within to the program involved, and must be authorized in advance of the performance of the work, except in emergency cases.

g. Conditions and Limitations

(1) Employees in grades up to and including '-2 or CAP-7 any receive overtime componention computed in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Employees Pay 'ct of 1946 (Public Law 106-79th Congress). Employees in grades shove P-2 or CAF-7 may be allowed compensatory time off in an amount equal to the hours of work performed, subject to the limitations contained in section 603(b) of the 1945 Pay Act, as amended, which expressly prohibits the payment of basic compensation, or basic compensation plus any additional compensation provided thereby, at a rate in excess of \$10,000 per annual for any pay period. Employees in this category may not receive overtime compensation nor may they elect to receive compensatory time off which would result in such excess rate of compensation.

(2) Componentory time off accreed in favor of employees must be used within 3) days of to performance of evertime work or the employees shall lose such time and also the right to evertime componention in lieu of such compensatory time off, unless the failure to take the time off is due to excuentances beyond the control of the employee.

h. Procossing of Request for Lyproval

Form 32-3 will be used to request approval of evertime (including heliday duty). This form must include an adequate justification for the evertime and must be signed by the Chief or administrative deficer of the Office or Staff Section concerned. The form will be forwarded in triplicate to the Chief, Audjet Section for approval in advance of the performance of the work. In cases involving compensatory time off, the requesting official will have the appropriate employee initial Form 32-3 immediately opposite his or nor typowritten name. The initials will serve as a verification that the employee has specifically requested compensatory time off in line of evertime compensation. If approved, two copies will be returned to the signing official. One copy will be submitted by the requesting office with Scandard Form 1130 "Wookly Time and Attendance Report."

25X1A

FROCEDURES

1. Definition and Purpose

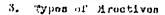
CTG Procedures are established through the issuance of administrative directives prescribing rules, regulations and policies pertaining to the personnel and functions of the agency. The purpose of such directives is to develop uniformity and economy of operation and to provide personnel with written criteria as a basis for the execution of assigned functions.

2. Rosponsibility

u. The Procedures Unit, Budget Section is responsible for reviewing the drafts of proposed issuences (except Office Operating Procedures and Letters of Instruction) for purpose, format, workability and consistency with established CTG policy, and regulatory requirements; for clearing and coordinating such drafts with the Offices or Staff Sections concerned; and for appraising the value of proposed procedure in contrast to the cost of operation.

b. The head of each office or Staff Section is responsible for compliance with applicable provisions of administrative directives.





There are six types of CYC administrative directives, classified according to purpose, scope, duration of effectiveness, and applicability as follows:

a. Goneral Orders

Directives of permanent general interest and/or applicable to all organizational units of CIG. They amounce activation or deactivation of organizational units, assignment or re-assignment of functions within the agency, statements or revisions of agency policy and appointment or relief of executive personnel.

b. Personnal Orders

Notices of assignment, bransfer and relief of personnel to or from the various divisions of frq.

c. Tomo randa

Directives of short duration ammouncing matters of general interest to two or more CIG offices.

d. Lottors of Instruction

Directives of a temporary nature involving single offices, subsidiary organizational units or individuals thereof.

o. Administrative Hanual

Instructions outlining fundamental procedures for the proper functioning of the agency. The manual is a handbook composed of instructions pertaining to the inter-office administrative procedures affecting all organizational units of the agency as distinguished from intra-office operating procedures. It is losse-leaf in form and divided into two parts: Part I covers vouchered funds procedures and administrative directives applicable to the entire agency; Part II includes procedures covering the use of unvouchered funds and administrative policies applicable only to operations financed through such funds.

f. Office Operating Procedures

Directives prescribing intra-office procedures, designed to implement the functioning of the Office concerned. Such directives must not conflict with or modify any of the other types of directives described above.

4. Format

Administrative famual will follow the principles outlined in the Introduction to this publication (See Section). Each insertion will be accompanied by a transmittal cover shoot.

b. All directives other than Administrative famual Instructions will conform to the following specifications:

(1) Paper and Size

(a) General Graders, Temperanda, Personnel Orders, Letters of Instruction and Office Operating Procedures will be published on standard size 8 x 10% inch missegraph or bond paper on one side of the paper only in accordance with the format indicated in the attached Exhibit Mos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.

(2) Numbering

(a) General Orders and Leptons of Instruction will be numbered socially.

(b) Personnel Orders, Femorands and Office Operating Procedures will be numbered serially for each fiscal year (1 July to 30 June).

(3) Dating

(a) In all directives the date at the heading is the effective date unless otherwise specified.

(b) The period of time the directive is to remain in effect will always be indicated in Memoranda, Letters of Instruction, and Office Operating Procedures.

(4) Security Classification

All CIG directives will be classified in accordance with the security requirement of the contents thereof.

(5) General Rules

(a) All General Orders, Momoranda, Latters of Instruction and Orfice Operating Procedures will be confined to a single subject or activity so that each directive may be described by a short simple title indicative of the scope and general content of the document.

(b) In all directives except Personnel Orders and Letters of Instruction reference to officials will be by title only.

(c) All forms, graphs, tables, or other similar exhibits will be securely stapled to the basic document. References to these attachments will be made in the appropriate place in the text of the directives they accompany, and in addition they will be listed at the end of the directive to which they pertain.

5. Processing of few Directives

n. Initiation

Whonever now administrative directives are deemed necessary, the Office or Staff Section having primary interest in the content thereof will be responsible for initiating the original draft in conformity
with the approved standards outlined in paragraph 4 above. The services
of the Procedures Unit, Budget nection are available to the originating
office for information and guidance in the preparation of initial drafts.

b. Roview, Revision Clearance

(1) Upon completion of the initial draft of 670 General Orders, Memoranda or additions or revisions to the Administrative Lanual, the draft will be substituded to the Procedures Unit for editorial and format review. Then the final draft is approved by the originating office, the Procedures Unit will secure the necessary additional concurrences, including that of the Advisor for Management and Forward the completed document to the Executive for Procedure. A for final approval, publication, and distribution.

(2) Initial drafts of CFG Letters of Instruction will be forwarded by the initiating office to the Advisor for Management for processing in accordance with the procedure outlined for the Procedures Unit in the case of other directives.

(5) A copy of each Office Operating Procedure will be forwarded to the Executive for F > A through the Advisor for Management for review as to possible conflict with CIG policy. The Executive For F & A will maintain a complete file of such Procedures for reference purposes.

c. Authoritication

The Precutive for Fersonnel and Adadnistration will sign all CIC General Orders, Personnel Orders, Memoranda, Letters of Instruction and the transmittal cover sheets of all insertions to the Administrative Manual. Assistant Directors or officials designated by them will sign Office Operating Procedures. No directive will be effective unless it bears the signature of the appropriate official.

d. Reproduction

The Executive for Personnel and Administration will be responsible for the reproduction of CIG General Orders, Administrative Manual, Fersonnel Orders, Momoranda, and Letters of Instruction, and will render such service as may be requested in the reproduction of Office Operating Procedures.

e. Distribution

The Executive for Personnel and Administration will be responsible for the distribution of all CTG Directives, except office Operating Procedures, in accordance with approved distribution lists and approved security plans. The distribution of directives will generally be limited to those individuals, units or Offices concerned with the contents thereof.

f. Amondments

Amondments or resclasions to any CIO directives will be initiated, reviewed, cleared and distributed in the same number as the basic directive.

25X1A

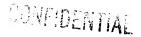
FORITS

1. Definition and Aurpose

- a. A form is a printed, reproduced or typed document with blank spaces provided for the insertion of specific information. A form letter (for purposes of this instruction considered a form) is a printed or reproduced letter designed to be used for one mailing to several destinations or for repeated mailings.
- b. The purpose of the standardization of forms is to secure economy in the designing, printing, storing, distribution, and use of forms as well as to insure uniformity in the procedures employed by the organizational units of the agency in dealing with common problems.
 - c. The types of forms used within CTG are:
- (1) Standard Forms approved by the President, Comptroller General, Secretary of the Treasury, or Bureau of the Budget for mandatory use by the government service generally.
- (2) Civil Service Forms approved by the Civil Service Commission for use Generally by government agercies.
- (5) Miscellaneous Forms approved by government departments and agencies for use by other government agencies which are authorized for use within CIG.
- (4) CIG Forms approved by the Procedures Unit, Budget Section, for use by CIG.

2. Authority and/or Responsibility

a. The Procedures Unit, Budget Section is authorized to review and control the use, application and reproduction of forms to be used by CIG, and will be responsible for deriving maximum utility and uniformity at minimum expense. Occasional or periodic surveys of forms in use may be made by the Procedures Unit in order to assure that the forms program is achieving its purpose.



b. Now forms or revisions of existing forms must be submitted to the Procedures Unit for further development and/or approval. The Procedures Unit may require the adaptation of an existing CCS form or other form if it appears to be suitable for the purpose.

3. Processing New or Ravised Forms

a. Initiation

Then the efficiency of a work process can be improved by the establishment of a form(a) or revision of an existing form, a sketch of the proposed form will be submitted to the procedures Unit, Budget Section, accompanied by for . 33-2. Reproduction Requisition in duplicate. Each proposed form should bear a concise title descriptive of its use, usually at the top colors design or purpose makes this position inspecticable. Estimated monthly usage will be indicated on the requisition and a minimum supply of six months; anticipated requirements should be ordered. See CIG Instruction

If the form is for temperary use or if only a definite number of copies are needed for a specific purpose, an appropriate explanation should be inscribed within "monarks" on Form 53-2. Requests for approval of Forms which must be alligned with other forms should include a notation to that offect.

b. Peview, Revision & Clearance

The Procedures Unit, Budget Section, will design forms to correspond with current standards of style and format, assign CTG form numbers and dates and transmit drafts to the originating office for concurrence. Upon concurrence the forms will be returned to the Procedures Unit for final processing and forwarding to the Reproduction Section for duplication.

c. Replenishment of Current Forms

Hormally only a two months' supply of a new form is delivered directly to the requesting office; the balance of the order is sent to the Supply Section. Services Division, which is responsible for maintaining adequate stocks of all active forms used within CIG. Once a form has become an agency stock item, it is requisitioned from the Supply Section in accordance with the established CIG procurement procedure on Form No. 36-7 "Meduest for Supplies, Equipment or Service." Inventories will be replenished by the Supply Section on Form No. 36-2 "Reproduction Requisition" by routing the requisition through the Procedures Unit, Budget Section, for approval of the "re-run."

4. Procurement of Specialty-Type Forms

Requests for procurement of Specialty-Type Forms, fanfold, continuous, carbon-interleaved, or receipt book, will be submitted to

the Procedures Unit, Budget section, on Perm 36-7 "Request for Supplies, Equipment or Services" accompanied by a semple or sketch and detailed justification indicating anticipated economies expected from the use of the form. A brief statement outlining pertinent data regarding the disposition, use, etc., should be provided and the estimated volume of monthly usage furnished. If any special type of equipment or device will have to be purchased for use in connection with a special form, detailed information must be provided and prior appropriate approval received before purchase orders may be placed. In all cases the Procedures Unit will perform the usual technical analysis of a form before forwarding the approved final draft theorem and the Requisition Form Fo. 36-7 to the Supply Section for purchasing. If in doubt as to whether a form falls into this category, the Procedures Unit should be consulted prior to the submission of a requisition.

5. Obsolete and Euperseded Forms

a. Themover a form becomes obsclote, or is superseded, the Office primarily interested will inform the procedures Unit, Budget Section, and indicate the desired disposition of any supplies remaining in stock.

b. In requesting revisions of forms, the interested of fice will insert the most applicable of the following statements on the revised sketch:

- (1) Previous editions are not to be used.
- (2) Frevious editions may be used.
- (3) Edition of (date) may be used.
- (4) Roplaces Forms XX-X and XX-X which are not to be used.
- (5) Replaces Forms XX-X and XX-X which may be used.

6. Use of Approved Forms

The rendition of reports, returns, etc., in manuscript is unauthorized when forms prescribed for that purpose are available. Instructions for the use of approved forms will be initiated by the originatin; office. Such instructions will specify the particular form by number and will require its use when supplies are available.

